

PROVINCE OF THE WESTERN CAPE

WESTERN CAPE APPROPRIATION BILL

(As introduced)

(MINISTER OF FINANCE)

[B 2—2025]

PROVINSIE WES-KAAP

WES-KAAPSE BEGROTINGSWETSONTWERP

(Soos ingedien)

(MINISTER VAN FINANSIES)

[W 2—2025]

IPHONDO LENTSHONA KOLONI

UMTHETHO OSAYILWAYO WOLWABIWO-MALI WENTSHONA KOLONI

(Njengoko wazisiwe)

(NGU MPHATHISWA WEZE MALI)

[B 2—2025]

ISBN 978-1-991231-35-2

BILL

To provide for the appropriation of money from the Provincial Revenue Fund for the requirements of the Province of the Western Cape in the 2025/26 financial year; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

BE IT ENACTED by the Provincial Parliament of the Western Cape, as follows:—

Definitions

1. In this Act, unless the context indicates otherwise, a word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in section 1 of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act 1 of 1999), has the meaning assigned to it in that Act, and— 5
 “conditional allocation” means an allocation due to a municipality as contemplated in section 36(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act;
 “current payment” means any payment made by a provincial department and classified as or deemed to be a current payment in accordance with the guidelines and instructions on economic reporting formats issued by the National Treasury in terms of the Public Finance Management Act; 10
 “Division of Revenue Act” means the Division of Revenue Act, 2025;
 “earmarked allocation” means an allocation to a provincial department contemplated in sections 3(b) and 4(1) of this Act; 15
 “framework” means the conditions and other information published by the Provincial Treasury in respect of a conditional allocation in terms of the Division of Revenue Act, or the particulars published by the Provincial Minister in terms of section 36(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act; 20
 “Head of Department” means the Head of the provincial department responsible for finance in the Province;
 “Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act” means the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003);
 “municipal financial year” means a year ending on 30 June; 25
 “national conditional grant” means a conditional allocation to the Province as provided for in the Division of Revenue Act;
 “payment for capital assets” means any payment made by a provincial department and classified as or deemed to be a payment for capital assets in accordance with the guidelines and instructions on economic reporting formats issued by the National Treasury in terms of the Public Finance Management Act;
 “payment for financial assets” means any payment made by a provincial department and classified as or deemed to be a payment for financial assets in accordance with the guidelines and instructions on economic reporting formats issued by the National Treasury in terms of the Public Finance Management Act; 30
 “Province” means the Province of the Western Cape;
 “Provincial Minister” means the member of the Provincial Cabinet responsible for finance in the Province;
 “Provincial Treasury” means the Provincial Treasury of the Western Cape;
 “Public Finance Management Act” means the Public Finance Management Act, 40
 1999 (Act 1 of 1999);

“receiving municipal officer”, in relation to a conditional allocation transferred to a municipality in terms of this Act, means the accounting officer of the municipality;

“this Act” includes the Schedule referred to in section 2(1) and any directive issued in terms of section 4(2) of this Act; 5

“transfer and subsidy” means any payment made by a provincial department and classified as or deemed to be a transfer or subsidy payment in accordance with the guidelines and instructions on economic reporting formats issued by the National Treasury in terms of the Public Finance Management Act;

“transferring provincial officer” means the accounting officer of the provincial department that transfers a conditional allocation to a municipality. 10

Appropriation of money for requirements of Province

2. (1) Appropriations by the Provincial Parliament of money from the Provincial Revenue Fund for the requirements of the Province in the 2025/26 financial year, to votes and main divisions within a vote and for the specific listed purposes, are set out in the Schedule. 15

(2) The spending of appropriations contemplated in subsection (1) is subject to this Act, the Public Finance Management Act and the Financial Management of Parliament and Provincial Legislatures Act, 2009 (Act 10 of 2009).

Amounts listed as specifically and exclusively appropriated 20

3. Amounts listed in the Schedule as specifically and exclusively appropriated and that refer to—

(a) national conditional grants, may be used only for the purpose stipulated in the Division of Revenue Act and in accordance with the framework published in terms of that Act; and 25

(b) earmarked allocations, may be used only for the purpose stipulated in the Schedule and in accordance with the directives issued from time to time in terms of section 4(2) of this Act.

Earmarked allocations

4. (1) Earmarked allocations to provincial departments are described in column 2 of the Schedule. 30

(2) The Provincial Treasury may from time to time issue directives for earmarked allocations.

(3) A directive—

(a) must set out in writing the reporting requirements to be complied with by provincial departments on a function funded or partially funded by each allocation, except where such comprehensive reporting is already required in terms of other legislation; and 35

(b) may further set out measures in respect of an allocation to ensure transparency, accountability and expenditure control. 40

Withholding or stopping of earmarked allocations

5. (1) The Provincial Treasury may withhold or stop the transfer of funds in respect of an earmarked allocation to a provincial department if that department, or any other recipient organ of state for which that department is responsible, is in serious or persistent material breach of the measures contemplated in section 4(3) in respect of the earmarked allocation. 45

(2) The Provincial Treasury must, before withholding an earmarked allocation in terms of subsection (1), give the provincial department concerned—

(a) written notice of its intention to withhold the earmarked allocation; and

(b) an opportunity to submit written representations why the earmarked allocation should not be withheld. 50

(3) The Provincial Treasury may, where it stops an earmarked allocation in terms of this section, after consultation with the provincial department concerned, provide in an adjustments budget that a part of the earmarked allocation that is not spent be reallocated to any other provincial department. 55

(4) The Provincial Treasury must, where it stops an earmarked allocation in terms of this section, publish a notice of the stopping, together with an explanatory memorandum, in the *Provincial Gazette*.

Withholding of conditional allocations

6. (1) A transferring provincial officer may withhold the transfer to a municipality of a conditional allocation or any part of such an allocation for a period not exceeding 30 days if—

- (a) the municipality does not comply with the conditions to which the allocation is subject in terms of the framework concerned; or
- (b) expenditure on previous transfers during the municipal financial year reflects significant underspending for which no satisfactory explanation is given.

(2) A transferring provincial officer must, at least seven days or the shorter period approved by the Provincial Treasury, before withholding an allocation in terms of subsection (1)—

- (a) give the municipality concerned—
 - (i) written notice of his or her intention to withhold the allocation; and
 - (ii) an opportunity to submit written representations, within those seven days or that shorter period, why the allocation should not be withheld; and
- (b) inform the Provincial Treasury and the provincial department responsible for local government of his or her intention to withhold the allocation.

(3) A notice contemplated in subsection (2) must include the reasons for withholding the allocation and the intended duration of the withholding.

(4)(a) The Provincial Treasury may, when a transferring provincial officer withholds an allocation in terms of subsection (1), instruct that officer, or approve a request from that officer, to withhold the allocation for a period longer than 30 days, but not exceeding 120 days, if the withholding—

- (i) facilitates compliance with the conditions to which the allocation is subject; or
 - (ii) minimises the risk of underspending.
- (b) A transferring provincial officer must, when requesting the withholding of an allocation as contemplated in paragraph (a), provide the Provincial Treasury with proof of compliance with subsection (2) and a copy of all representations received from the municipality concerned.

(c) The transferring provincial officer must again comply with subsection (2) when the Provincial Treasury instructs or approves a request that an allocation be withheld in terms of paragraph (a).

Stopping of conditional allocations

7. (1) Despite section 6, the Provincial Treasury may, in its discretion or at the request of a transferring provincial officer, stop the transfer of a conditional allocation or any part of such an allocation to a municipality—

- (a) on the grounds of serious or persistent material breach of the conditions to which the allocation is subject in terms of the framework concerned; or
- (b) if the Provincial Treasury anticipates that the municipality will substantially underspend on the programme or allocation concerned in the current municipal financial year.

(2) The Provincial Treasury must, before stopping an allocation in terms of this section—

- (a) give the municipality concerned—
 - (i) 21 days' written notice of the intention to stop the allocation; and
 - (ii) an opportunity to submit written representations within those 21 days why the transfer of the allocation or part thereof should not be stopped; and
- (b) consult the provincial minister responsible for the provincial department that transfers the conditional allocation.

(3) The Provincial Treasury must, where it stops an allocation in terms of subsection (1), publish a notice of the stopping, together with an explanatory memorandum, in the *Provincial Gazette*.

(4) The Provincial Minister must report the stopping of the allocation to—

- (a) the Auditor-General; and

- (b) the Provincial Parliament at the tabling of the next appropriation legislation in the Provincial Parliament.

Reallocation after stopping of allocation to municipality

8. The Provincial Treasury may, where it stops an allocation in terms of section 7, after consultation with the transferring provincial officer and subject to the Division of Revenue Act, determine that the allocation or any part thereof be reallocated to one or more municipalities on condition that the allocation must be spent in the current or the next municipal financial year.

5

Transfers made in error

9. (1) The transfer of an allocation made in error to a municipality is regarded as not legally due to that municipality. 10

(2) A transfer contemplated in subsection (1) must be recovered, without delay, by the responsible transferring provincial officer.

(3) Despite subsection (2), the Provincial Treasury may instruct that the recovery contemplated in subsection (2) be effected by set-off against future transfers due to the municipality. 15

Unspent conditional allocations

10. (1) Subject to the Public Finance Management Act, the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act and the Division of Revenue Act, any conditional allocation that is not spent by a municipality by the end of a municipal financial year reverts to the Provincial Revenue Fund, unless the receiving municipal officer concerned can prove to the satisfaction of the Provincial Treasury and the transferring provincial officer that the unspent allocation is committed to identifiable projects. 20

(2) The Provincial Treasury may, at the request of a transferring provincial officer or a municipality contemplated in subsection (1), approve that the conditional allocation be retained by the municipality to be spent in the next municipal financial year. 25

(3) Any funds that must revert to the Provincial Revenue Fund in terms of subsection (1) and that have not been approved by the Provincial Treasury to be retained in terms of subsection (2) must be repaid by the municipality to the Provincial Revenue Fund. 30

(4) The Provincial Treasury may, in accordance with subsection (5), set off any funds that must be repaid to the Provincial Revenue Fund in terms of subsections (1) and (3) but that have not been repaid against future conditional allocations to that municipality.

(5) Before the Provincial Treasury sets off any amounts against future conditional allocations to a municipality in terms of subsection (4), the Provincial Treasury must give the transferring provincial officer and receiving municipal officer concerned— 35

(a) written notice of its intention to set off amounts against upcoming payments for conditional allocations; and

(b) an opportunity, within 14 days of receipt of the notice referred to in paragraph (a), to—

(i) submit written representations that prove to the satisfaction of the Provincial Treasury that the unspent conditional allocation was either spent in accordance with the framework concerned or is committed to identifiable projects;

(ii) propose alternative means acceptable to the Provincial Treasury by 45 which the unspent conditional allocations will be repaid to the Provincial Revenue Fund; or

(iii) propose an alternative payment arrangement in terms of which the unspent conditional allocations will be repaid to the Provincial Revenue Fund. 50

(6) A notice contemplated in subsection (5) must include the intended amount to be set off against allocations and the reasons for setting off the amounts.

Delegations and assignments

- 11.** (1) The Provincial Minister may delegate any of the powers or assign any of the duties entrusted to the Provincial Treasury in terms of this Act to the Head of Department.
- (2) A delegation or assignment referred to in subsection (1)—
- (a) must be in writing;
 - (b) may be made subject to conditions;
 - (c) may be withdrawn or amended in writing by the Provincial Minister;
 - (d) does not divest the Provincial Treasury of the responsibility regarding the exercise of the delegated power or the performance of the assigned duty;
 - (e) does not prevent the Provincial Treasury from exercising that power or performing that duty; and
 - (f) may permit the further delegation of that power or further assignment of that duty to another employee in the Provincial Treasury or the holder of a specific office or position in the Provincial Treasury, in which case paragraphs (a) to (e) apply, with the necessary changes.
- (3) The Provincial Minister may confirm, vary or revoke any decision taken by the Head of Department as a result of a delegation or assignment in terms of subsection (1), or by another employee of the Provincial Treasury or holder of a specific office or position in the Provincial Treasury as a result of a further delegation or further assignment in terms of subsection (2)(f), subject to any rights that may have become vested as a consequence of the decision.
- (4) A transferring provincial officer may delegate any of the powers or assign any of the duties entrusted to the transferring provincial officer in terms of this Act to an official in the same department.
- (5) A delegation or assignment to an official in terms of subsection (4)—
- (a) must be in consultation with the Provincial Treasury;
 - (b) must be in writing, and a copy thereof must be submitted to the Provincial Treasury;
 - (c) is subject to any limitations and conditions the Provincial Treasury may impose;
 - (d) is subject to any limitations and conditions the transferring provincial officer may impose;
 - (e) may either be to a specific individual or to the holder of a specific post in the same department;
 - (f) may be withdrawn or amended in writing by the transferring provincial officer;
 - (g) does not divest the transferring provincial officer of the responsibility regarding the exercise of the delegated power or the performance of the assigned duty; and
 - (h) does not prevent the transferring provincial officer from exercising that power or performing that duty.
- (6) The transferring provincial officer may confirm, vary or revoke any decision taken by an official as a result of a delegation or assignment in terms of subsection (5), subject to any rights that may have become vested as a consequence of the decision.

Short title

- 12.** This Act is called the Western Cape Appropriation Act, 2025.

SCHEDULE
(As a charge to the Provincial Revenue Fund)

Vote	Description of votes	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
1 Premier	2 012 784	700 776	1 226 164		47 010	38 834			573 515
2 Provincial Parliament	211 803	104 919	36 735		59 981	10 168			
3 Provincial Treasury	359 755	240 524	62 799		54 496	1 936			
4 Police Oversight and Community Safety	753 478	179 991	99 885		466 606	6 996			358 413
5 Education	33 259 103	23 736 654	3 553 619		4 106 918	1 855 026	6 886		3 573 525
6 Health and Wellness	32 007 601	19 140 508	9 708 170		1 744 497	1 414 426			8 032 060
7 Social Development	2 725 610	1 225 051	282 742		1 136 412	81 405			15 261
8 Mobility	3 223 468	635 649	941 115		1 573 602	73 102			1 491 926
9 Environmental Affairs and Development Planning	669 944	279 947	44 435		340 377	5 185			102 100
10 Infrastructure	9 827 629	1 012 562	2 528 474		2 791 575	3 495 018			3 778 077
11 Agriculture	1 021 484	518 997	212 480	150	253 530	36 327			260 566
12 Economic Development and Tourism	515 005	156 147	91 531		263 787	3 540			194 616
13 Cultural Affairs and Sport	958 692	267 811	196 584		465 520	28 777			459 285
14 Local Government	440 022	238 570	88 976		105 669	6 704	103		101 373
	87 986 378	48 438 106	19 073 709	150	13 409 980	7 057 444	6 989		18 940 717

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
1	Premier <i>Aim: To enable and lead a capable Western Cape Government (WCG) by institutionalising a culture of innovation and collaboration for improved services for the people of the Western Cape.</i> 1 Executive Governance and Integration (Administration) <i>To provide executive governance support services.</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i> <i>Non-profit institutions</i> <i>Gifts and donations: Various projects per request</i> 2 Provincial Strategic Management <i>To direct and coordinate provincial strategic policy priorities to enhance service delivery for the people of the Western Cape enabled by evidence informed policy, strategic programmes and data governance services.</i> Of which <i>Earmarked allocation: Energy</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: Strategic events</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: Commissioner for Children</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i> <i>Non-profit institutions</i> <i>Cape Higher Education Consortium: Strengthen contribution of higher education to the provincial economy</i> <i>Western Cape Economic Development Partnership (WCEDP): Support to the WCEDP to coordinate economic development collaboration in the province</i> 3 People Management <i>To render a transversal people management service, that includes organisational development, training and development, and people practices.</i> Of which Transfers and subsidies <i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i> 4 Centre for e-Innovation <i>To enable service excellence to the people of the Western Cape through information and communication technology.</i> Of which Transfers and subsidies <i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i> <i>Non-profit institutions</i> <i>Library business corners: Establishing and maintenance of e-centres</i> 5 Corporate Assurance <i>To render enterprise risk management, internal audit and provincial forensic services.</i> Of which Transfers and subsidies <i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i> 6 Legal Services <i>To render a comprehensive legal support service to the WCG.</i> Of which Transfers and subsidies <i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>	R'000 2 012 784	R'000 700 776	R'000 1 226 164	R'000	R'000 47 010	R'000 38 834	R'000	R'000 573 515
		141 311	98 007	36 360		310	6 634		
		164 877	55 889	93 366		15 572	50		
						2			
						500			
						15 070			
		231 635	192 430	37 934		31	1 240		
		1 328 008	221 560	1 044 456		31 092	30 900		
						31			
						22			
						31 070			
		81 545	72 339	9 192		4	10		
		65 408	60 551	4 856		1			
						1			

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
2	Provincial Parliament <i>Aim: The Western Cape Provincial Parliament (WCPP) is committed to be: A credible, transparent and accountable Parliament, committed to integrity, respect and good governance. A responsive, citizen-centric Parliament with a robust approach to oversight, lawmaking and representation. An agile, capable, professional and modern parliamentary administration able to support Members to efficiently and effectively fulfil their constitutional mandate.</i>	R'000 211 803	R'000 104 919	R'000 36 735	R'000	R'000 59 981	R'000 10 168	R'000	R'000
	1 Governance (Leadership) and Administration <i>To provide overall strategic leadership and direction for the WCPP. Of which</i>	99 985	66 519	23 209		89	10 168		
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Public corporations and private enterprises Communication: Licences (radio and television) Households Gifts and donations: Management incentive rewards</i>					22		67	
	2 Parliamentary Support Services <i>To provide effective procedural and related support to the House and committees and to facilitate public participation. Of which</i>	26 563	20 632	5 908		23			
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Households Gifts and donations: Management incentive rewards</i>					23			
	3 Public Engagement <i>To ensure effective public engagement and to facilitate public involvement in legislative and other processes. Of which</i>	17 779	14 925	2 837		17			
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Households Gifts and donations: Management incentive rewards</i>					17			
	4 Members Support <i>To provide enabling facilities and benefits to Members and political parties. Of which</i>	67 476	2 843	4 781		59 852			
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Foreign governments and international organisations Subscription fees: Commonwealth Parliamentary Association Non-profit institutions Political parties: Secretarial and constituency allowances Households Social benefits to employees: Retirement benefits for Members</i>					615		57 733	
							1 504		

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
3	Provincial Treasury Aim: Resident-centred governance: Promote resident-centred governance through strategic partnerships, collaboration, and accountability. Sustainable service delivery: Enable sustainable service delivery through integrated management systems and efficient resource mobilisation to enhance efficiency and value for money. Innovation and adaptability: Drive innovation and adaptability to improve public sector capacity, good governance, and financial stewardship.	R'000 359 755	R'000 240 524	R'000 62 799	R'000	R'000 54 496	R'000 1 936	R'000	R'000
1	Administration To give strategic direction and to provide quality financial and other support services to the Minister and the Head of Department. Of which Transfers and subsidies Public corporations and private enterprises Communication: Licences (radio and television) Households Bursaries payable to non-employees	61 263	45 696	11 121		2 510	1 936		
2	Sustainable Resource Management To ensure the efficient and effective management of provincial and municipal financial resources. Of which Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Municipalities: To support municipalities to improve their financial management capabilities Municipalities: To assist municipalities to perform their functions effectively, including the coordination and integrated functions and support related to improve on overall financial governance and financial sustainability within municipalities when there is a municipal intervention Departmental agencies and accounts Western Cape Gambling and Racing Board	170 456	96 639	24 131		49 686			
3	Asset Management To provide policy direction and to facilitate and enforce the management of provincial financial systems, supply chain and movable asset management within the provincial and municipal spheres. Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Municipalities: To support municipalities to improve their financial management capabilities	78 784	55 401	21 583		1 800			
4	Financial Governance To promote accountability and financial governance in departments, entities and municipalities. Of which Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Municipalities: To support municipalities to improve their financial management capabilities	49 252	42 788	5 964		500			

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
4	Police Oversight and Community Safety <i>Aim: To enhance the safety and resilience of the Western Cape residents through violence prevention and community empowerment initiatives, improving the effectiveness and responsiveness of law enforcement, and fostering a safe and secure working environment for WCG employees.</i>	R'000 753 478	R'000 179 991	R'000 99 885	R'000 466 606	R'000 6 996	R'000 R'000	R'000 358 413	
1	Administration <i>To provide strategic direction and support, administrative, financial and executive services to the Department and related entities. The objective of the Programme is to efficiently support the Offices of the Ministry, Head of Department, the Western Cape Police Ombudsman (WCPO) and the Western Cape Liquor Authority (WCLA) in their functions of providing strategic leadership and ensuring effective governance inclusive of financial management.</i>	127 635	53 612	12 013	60 816	1 194			
	<i>Of which</i>								1 443
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Liquor Authority: Entity Self-sustainable Capacity Support</i>								2 000
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Provincial Safety Coordination and Intelligence Centre</i>								
	<i>Transfers and subsidies</i>								
	<i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i>								
	<i>WCLA: Support of Liquor Board to regulate the liquor industry</i>					60 816			
2	Provincial Secretariat for Police Service <i>To exercise oversight over the conduct, effectiveness and efficacy of law enforcement agencies in the province.</i>	76 662	57 719	10 109	6 776	2 058			
	<i>Of which</i>								
	<i>Transfers and subsidies</i>								
	<i>Provinces and municipalities</i>								
	<i>Safety initiative implementation - whole-of-society approach (WoSA)</i>					4 613			
	<i>Non-profit institutions</i>								
	<i>Safety programmes: Neighbourhood watch projects</i>					1 363			
	<i>Community policing forums: Project funding</i>					800			
3	Provincial Policing Functions <i>To give effect to the constitutional mandate allocated to provinces as it relates to the promotion of good relations between communities and the police through its whole-of-society approach and to ensure that all service-delivery complaints about policing in the province are dealt with independently and effectively.</i>	440 595	7 169	34 059	399 014	353			
	<i>Of which</i>								
	<i>National conditional grant: Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Integrated Grant for Provinces</i>								4 970
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Law Enforcement Advancement Plan (LEAP)</i>								350 000
	<i>Transfers and subsidies</i>								
	<i>Provinces and municipalities</i>								
	<i>Peace officer training support</i>					1 800			
	<i>LEAP</i>					350 000			
	<i>Resource funding for the establishment of a Law Enforcement Rural Safety Unit at municipalities</i>					10 155			
	<i>Resource funding for the establishment and support of a K9 unit at municipalities</i>					12 800			
	<i>Households</i>								
	<i>Project Chrysalis Fund: Western Cape</i>					24 205			
	<i>Gifts and donations</i>					54			
4	Security Risk Management <i>To institute a whole-of-government approach towards building more resilient institutions.</i>	108 586	61 491	43 704		3 391			

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
5	Education Aim: The mission of the Department is to ensure that every child has quality learning opportunities in a functional and enabling environment to acquire knowledge, competencies, skills and values to succeed in a changing world. 1 Administration To provide overall management of the education system in accordance with the National Education Policy Act, 1996 (Act 27 of 1996), the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act 1 of 1999), and relevant policies. Of which Earmarked allocation: After-school education incentive: Mass participation; opportunity and access; development and growth (MOD): graduate tutors Earmarked allocation: School resource officers Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities School resource officers Departmental agencies and accounts Western Cape Tourism, Trade and Investment Promotion Agency (Wesgro): For the Edu Invest Public-Private Partnership Initiative targeting transformative investment in education. Public corporations and private enterprises Communication: Licences (radio and television) Non-profit institutions Funds provided to ordinary public schools for internet connectivity subsidy, computer equipment to schools, safer schools, LITNUM Awards and library services Households Social benefits to employees: Leave gratuity	R'000 33 259 103	R'000 23 736 654	R'000 3 553 619	R'000 4 106 918	R'000 1 855 026	R'000 6 886	R'000 3 573 525	
	1 826 861 72 118 99 499 6 886 4 000 29 040 35 040 5 000 21 24 986 7 071 10 793	24 097 849	20 008 208	1 601 462	2 477 386				
	2 Public Ordinary School Education To provide ordinary public education from Grades 1 to 12 in accordance with the South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act 84 of 1996), and Education White Paper 6 on Special Needs Education: Building an Inclusive Education and Training System (July 2001) (White Paper 6). E-learning is also included. Of which National conditional grant: National School Nutrition Programme National conditional grant: Maths, Science and Technology. National conditional grant: Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Integrated Grant for Provinces Earmarked allocation: After-school education incentive (MOD: Procurement, refurbishment and maintenance of equipment) Earmarked allocation: After-school: MOD Centre Feeding Scheme. This allocation is to make provision for feeding of learners at MOD centres at identified schools Earmarked allocation: Curriculum: Improved Life Orientation								551 103 39 346 2 634 70 970 5 000

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	Transfers and subsidies	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	<i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i>								
	<i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>								
	<i>Non-profit institutions</i>								
	<i>Section 21 norms and standards</i>					1 017 210			
	<i>Section 21 school fees</i>					211 480			
	<i>Non-section 21 maintenance and municipal fees</i>					111 263			
	<i>Non-section 21 school fees</i>					60 537			
	<i>Compensation for fee exemption</i>					89 306			
	<i>To assist public schools to perform their institutional operations</i>					86 604			
	<i>Mobile kitchen equipment; volunteer and food handlers' stipend; Fruit and Vegetable Pilot Programme</i>					132 023			
	<i>Collaboration schools</i>					150 387			
	<i>Learner transport</i>					217 931			
	<i>Administrative support for small schools</i>					13 340			
	<i>Private transport</i>					19 020			
	<i>Boarding subsidy</i>					59 813			
	<i>Church boarding subsidy</i>								
	<i>Arts and music centres</i>					3 450			
	<i>Technical subjects</i>					14 624			
	<i>Top-up focus schools</i>					1 502			
	<i>Schools of choice expansion</i>					61 000			
	<i>Addressing learning losses</i>					109 500			
	<i>Households</i>								
	<i>Social benefits to employees: Leave gratuity</i>					118 396			
3	Independent School Subsidies	167 043				167 043			
	<i>To support independent schools in accordance with the South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act 84 of 1996).</i>								
	<i>Of which</i>								
	<i>Transfers and subsidies</i>								
	<i>Non-profit institutions</i>								
	<i>Governing bodies of registered independent schools</i>					167 043			
4	Public Special School Education	1 892 584	1 438 238	75 212		371 696	7 438		
	<i>To provide compulsory public education in special schools in accordance with the South African Schools Act, 1996, and White Paper 6 on Inclusive Education. Including e-learning and inclusive education.</i>								
	<i>Of which</i>								
	<i>National conditional grant: Learners with Profound Intellectual Disabilities</i>								35 605
	<i>Transfers and subsidies</i>								
	<i>Non-profit institutions</i>								
	<i>Governing bodies of public special schools</i>					253 318			
	<i>Learner transport</i>					12 189			
	<i>Resourcing of learners with profound intellectual disabilities</i>					57 720			
	<i>Unplaced learners: Autism</i>					44 669			
	<i>Households</i>								
	<i>Social benefits to employees: Leave gratuity</i>					3 800			

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
6	Health and Wellness <i>Aim: We undertake to provide equitable access to quality health services in partnership with the relevant stakeholders within a balanced and well-managed health system to the people of the Western Cape and beyond.</i>	R'000 32 007 601	R'000 19 140 508	R'000 9 708 170	R'000	R'000 1 744 497	R'000 1 414 426	R'000	R'000 8 032 060
1	Administration <i>To conduct the strategic management and overall administration of the Department of Health and Wellness.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i> <i>Households</i> <i>Social benefits to employees</i> <i>Other transfers to households: Claims against the state</i>	1 000 149	474 953	282 559		227 956	14 681		
2	District Health Services <i>To render facility-based district health services (at clinics, community health centres and district hospitals) and community-based district health services (CBS) to the population of the Western Cape Province.</i> <i>Of which</i> <i>National conditional grant: National Tertiary Services</i> <i>National conditional grant: National Health Insurance (NHI)</i> <i>National conditional grant: District Health Programmes Grant</i> <i>Of which</i> <i>District health component</i> <i>Comprehensive HIV and Aids component</i> <i>National conditional grant: Human Resources and Training</i> <i>Of which</i> <i>Statutory human resources component</i> <i>Training component</i> <i>Earmarked priority allocations:</i> <i>Violence prevention</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Provinces and municipalities</i> <i>City of Cape Town: Primary healthcare services</i> <i>Non-profit institutions</i> <i>Community-based services: Home-based care, mental health, chronic care and tuberculosis adherence support</i> <i>Booth Memorial: Intermediate care facility - adult</i> <i>Eliminating tuberculosis (TB)</i> <i>St Joseph: Intermediate care facility - child</i> <i>Community health clinics: Vaccines and tuberculosis treatment, et cetera</i> <i>District Management: E-vision and ICT development project</i> <i>HIV and Aids: Community outreach, lay counselling, palliative care and step-down services, et cetera</i> <i>Nutrition: Nutrition Programme</i> <i>Hearing screening rehabilitation workers and mentoring in speech, language and audiology services for children (Philani, et cetera)</i> <i>Strengthening mental health services</i> <i>Wellness strategy to focus on healthy lifestyle choices to prevent and control chronic diseases of lifestyle, ensure safe and healthy pregnancies and child-rearing, and reduce harmful personal behaviours</i> <i>Community outreach services component</i> <i>Households</i> <i>Social benefits to employees</i> <i>Other transfers to households: Claims against the state</i>	13 219 549	7 344 642	4 428 504		1 293 329	153 074		

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	3 Emergency Medical Services <i>To render pre-hospital emergency medical services, including interhospital transfers, and planned patient transport, including clinical governance and coordination of emergency medicine within the Department.</i> Of which Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Provincial departments: Vehicle licences Social benefits to employees	R'000 1 447 460	R'000 914 295	R'000 398 193	R'000	R'000 974	R'000 133 998	R'000	R'000
	4 Provincial Hospital Services <i>Delivery of hospital services that are accessible, appropriate and effective and provide general specialist services, including a specialised rehabilitation service, dental service, psychiatric service as well as providing a platform for training health professionals and conducting research.</i> Of which National conditional grant: Human Resources and Training Of which Statutory human resources component Training component National conditional grant: National Health Insurance Transfers and subsidies Non-profit institutions Funding residential care (Open Circle) for people with autism or intellectual disabilities and with challenging behaviour Metro Health Transitional Care Facility Households Social benefits to employees	5 136 297	3 673 929	1 343 275		18 956 68 174	50 919		321 910 115 410 206 500 2 372
	5 Central Hospital Services <i>To provide tertiary and quaternary health services and to create a platform for the training of health workers and research.</i> Of which National conditional grant: Human Resources and Training Of which Statutory human resources component Training component National conditional grant: National Tertiary Services Transfers and subsidies Households Social benefits to employees	8 663 068	5 979 244	2 593 437		3 614 45 399 19 161 24 594	65 793		374 209 136 096 238 113 3 658 339
	6 Health Sciences and Training <i>To create training and development opportunities for actual and potential employees of the Department of Health and Wellness.</i> Of which National conditional grant: Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Provinces Transfers and subsidies Departmental agencies and accounts Health and Welfare Sector Education and Training Authority (SETA) Non-profit institutions Expanded Public Works Programme Households Social benefits to employees Other transfers to households: Bursaries	451 901	215 871	101 174		128 511	6 345		8 962
						7 572			
						65 000			
						680			
						55 259			

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	7 Health Care Support Services <i>To render support services required by the Department to realise its aims.</i> Of which National conditional grant: Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Provinces Transfers and subsidies Households Social benefits for employees 8 Health Facilities Management <i>The provision of new health facilities and the refurbishment, upgrading and maintenance of existing facilities, including health technology.</i> Of which National conditional grant: Health Facilities Revitalisation Earmarked priority allocations: Tygerberg Hospital (maintenance and capital) Energy: Photovoltaic (PV) panels systems in provincial health buildings Transfers and subsidies Households Social benefits to employees	R'000 691 377 1 397 800	R'000 446 736 90 838	R'000 207 925 353 103	R'000 958 1	R'000 35 758 953 858	R'000 1	R'000 2 275 1 169 946 894 445 227 447 48 054	

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
7	Social Development <i>Aim: To ensure the provision of a comprehensive network of social development services that enables and empowers the poor, the vulnerable and those with special needs.</i>	R'000 2 725 610	R'000 1 225 051	R'000 282 742	R'000 1 136 412	R'000 81 405	R'000	R'000 15 261	
	1 Administration <i>This programme captures the strategic management and support services at all levels of the Department that is provincial, regional, district and facility or institutional level.</i>	279 009	205 031	46 234	10 785	16 959			
	Of which								
	Transfers and subsidies								
	Departmental agencies and accounts								
	Sector Education and Training Authority (SETA)					3 674			
	Public corporations and private enterprises					47			
	Communication: Licences (radio and television)								
	Households								
	Social benefits to employees: Leave gratuity					4 800			
	Claims against the state					2 264			
	2 Social Welfare Services <i>Provide integrated developmental social welfare services to the poor and vulnerable in partnership with stakeholders and civil society organisations.</i>	1 235 636	641 375	127 409	416 987	49 865			
	Of which								
	Earmarked allocation: For further development, enhancement, and rollout to the NGO sector of the Social Worker Integrated Management System (SWIMS) app and training of NGOs on how to use the app								2 000
	Earmarked allocation: Humanitarian relief and disaster response								7 500
	Transfers and subsidies								
	Non-profit institutions								
	Services to older persons					241 416			
	Services to persons with disabilities					167 550			
	Social relief					7 500			
	Households								
	Social benefits to employees: Leave gratuity					521			
	3 Children and Families <i>Provide comprehensive child and family care and support services to communities in partnership with stakeholders and civil society organisations.</i>	533 524	26 254	801	506 469				
	Of which								
	Earmarked allocation: For further development, enhancement, and rollout to the NGO sector of the Social Worker Integrated Management System (SWIMS) app and training of NGOs on how to use the app								2 000
	Transfers and subsidies								
	Non-profit institutions								
	Care and services to families					105 808			
	Child care and protection					238 664			
	Early childhood development and partial care					11 260			
	Child and youth care centres					133 945			
	Households								
	Placement of children					16 792			

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
4	Restorative Services <i>Provide integrated developmental social crime prevention and substance use disorder services to the most vulnerable in partnership with stakeholders and civil society organisations.</i>	584 403	326 347	103 071		140 404	14 581		
	<i>Of which</i>								
	Transfers and subsidies								
	<i>Non-profit institutions</i>								
	<i>Substance abuse, prevention and rehabilitation</i>						50 946		
	<i>Crime prevention and support</i>						15 112		
	<i>Victim empowerment</i>						73 302		
	<i>Households</i>							1 044	
	<i>Social benefits to employees: Leave gratuity</i>								
5	Development and Research <i>Provide sustainable development programmes, which facilitate empowerment of communities, based on empirical research and demographic information.</i>	93 038	26 044	5 227		61 767			3 761
	<i>Of which</i>								
	<i>National conditional grant: Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant for Provinces</i>								
	Transfers and subsidies								
	<i>Non-profit institutions</i>								
	<i>Poverty alleviation and sustainable livelihoods</i>						49 056		
	<i>Youth development</i>						12 711		

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
8	Mobility <i>Aim: Leverage public and private partnerships to unleash the Western Cape's economic potential by developing a safe, dignified, and fit-for-purpose transport system which provides transformative access to opportunities for the citizens of the Province.</i>	R'000 3 223 468	R'000 635 649	R'000 941 115	R'000	R'000 1 573 602	R'000 73 102	R'000	R'000 1 491 926
1	Administration <i>To provide overall management support to the Department.</i> Of which Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Municipalities: Integrated transport planning Public corporations and private enterprises Communication: Licences Households Social benefits to employees: Post-retirement benefits	128 645	98 377	24 022		4 306	1 940		
2	Transport Operations <i>To plan, regulate and facilitate the provision of integrated land transport services through coordination and cooperation with national planning authorities, municipalities, community-based and non-governmental organisations and the private sector to enhance and facilitate the mobility of all communities.</i> Of which Earmarked allocation: George Integrated Public Transport Network Freight Rail Revitalisation Framework Intertown Rural Transport Solution for Economic Growth and Jobs Integrated Transport System Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Municipalities: Provision for persons with special needs Municipalities: Transport systems - Public transport safety Municipalities: George Integrated Public Transport Network Municipalities: Non-motorised Transport Infrastructure Public corporations and private entities National conditional grant: Public Transport Operations Grant, Golden Arrow Bus Services Pty (Ltd)	1 921 094	36 433	301 731		1 568 099	14 831		85 734 2 000 4 000 112 590 1 285 523
3	Transport Regulation <i>To regulate the transport environment through the registration and licensing of motor vehicles, associations, operators and drivers.</i> Of which Transfers and subsidies Households Social benefits to employees: Post-retirement benefits and Leave gratuity	627 048	106 107	514 417		198	6 326		
4	Traffic Management <i>To promote safety through traffic law enforcement services, facilitate road safety education, communication, awareness and facilitate the operation of Provincial weighbridges. To provide training to traffic law enforcement officials.</i> Of which National conditional grant: Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Provinces Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Provincial departments: Vehicle licenses Households Social benefits to employees: Post-retirement benefits	546 681	394 732	100 945		999	50 005		2 079

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
9	Environmental Affairs and Development Planning <i>Aim: To promote a resilient, sustainable, quality and inclusive living environment in support of human well-being.</i>	R'000 669 944	R'000 279 947	R'000 44 435	R'000 340 377	R'000 5 185	R'000 4 417	R'000 102 100	
	1 Administration <i>To provide overall management of the Department and centralised support services.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>	79 716	66 552	8 737	10				
	2 Environmental Policy, Planning and Coordination <i>To ensure the integration of environmental objectives in national, provincial and local government planning, including provincial growth and development strategies, local economic development plans and integrated development plans. The programme includes cross-cutting functions, such as research, departmental strategy, information management and climate change management.</i> <i>Of which</i> Earmarked allocation: Energy: Green Economy Ecosystem Support <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>	38 144	26 733	11 301	1	109			9 500
	3 Compliance and Enforcement <i>To ensure that environmental compliance monitoring systems are established and implemented, enforce legislation and environmental authorisation, building compliance monitoring and enforcement capacity through the establishment, training of environmental management inspectorates, acting on complaints and notifications of environmental infringements and acting to monitor these complaints and enforce environmental compliance where required.</i> <i>Of which</i> Earmarked allocation: Environmental impact assessments: Higher efficiencies Earmarked allocation: Air-quality monitoring station - Repairs and maintenance Transfers and subsidies <i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>	36 630	32 798	3 647	1	185			
	4 Environmental Quality Management <i>To implement legislation, policies, norms, standards and guidelines for environmental impact management, air quality management, and the management of waste and pollution at provincial and local spheres of government.</i> <i>Of which</i> Earmarked allocation: Environmental impact assessments: Higher efficiencies Earmarked allocation: Air-quality monitoring station - Repairs and maintenance Transfers and subsidies <i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>	93 947	81 545	12 027	4	371			4 314
	5 Biodiversity Management <i>To promote equitable and sustainable use of ecosystem goods and services to contribute to economic development by managing biodiversity and its components, processes, habitats and functions.</i> <i>Of which</i> National conditional grant: Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Provinces Earmarked allocation: CapeNature - Disaster prevention measures - management of wildfires, floods and other risks Earmarked allocation: CapeNature - Infrastructure upgrades and scheduled maintenance Transfers and subsidies <i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i> <i>CapeNature</i> <i>Non-profit institutions</i> <i>Biosphere reserves - for operational expenses</i>	348 781	14 519	1 700	332 562				19 541 41 986 2 978
						331 562			
						1 000			

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	6 Environmental Empowerment Services <i>To implement and enhance programmes to interact with stakeholders and empower communities to partner with government in implementing environmental and socio-economic programmes.</i>	R'000 836	R'000 836	R'000 836	R'000 836	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	7 Development Planning <i>To implement national and provincial spatial planning and land use management legislation, policies, norms and standards in the provincial sphere of government and to assist and support the municipal sphere of government with the implementation thereof. The programme further provides for a regional planning and management service and a development facilitation service, to ensure provincial and municipal coherence and logic in terms of development planning through the intergovernmental and intersectoral coordination of plans, programmes and projects and the provision of project-specific facilitation services and the provision of a development planning intelligence management service.</i>	71 890	57 800	6 187		7 800	103		
	<i>Of which</i>								
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Housing Market Studies</i>								1 052
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Economic Growth and Jobs flagship and catalytic projects (Development of Township Economic Growth Strategy, actions plans and frameworks)</i>								3 000
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Regional Socio-Economic Projects</i>								14 229
	<i>Transfers and subsidies</i>								
	<i>Provinces and municipalities</i>								
	<i>Regional Socio-Economic Projects - municipalities</i>								
						7 800			

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
10	Infrastructure <i>Aim: To tirelessly pursue the delivery of infrastructure that is resilient, inclusive, safe and seeks to heal, skill, integrate, build social cohesion, connect, link, and empower Western Cape citizens, driven by passion, ethics and a steadfast commitment to the environment with our people as our cornerstone.</i>	R'000 9 827 629	R'000 1 012 562	R'000 2 528 474	R'000 2 791 575	R'000 3 495 018	R'000 R'000	R'000 3 778 077	
	1 Administration <i>To provide overall management support to the Department, to provide for the functioning of the Office of the Provincial Minister, and to provide non-core corporate support.</i>	365 611	205 538	139 797	15 333	4 943			38 462
	<i>Of which</i>								
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Energy</i>								
	<i>Transfers and subsidies</i>								
	<i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i>								
	<i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>					5			
	<i>Households</i>								
	<i>Bursaries payable to non-employees</i>					15 328			
	2 Public Works Infrastructure <i>To provide balanced provincial government building infrastructure that promotes integration, accessibility, sustainability, equity, environmental sensitivity, economic growth and social empowerment.</i>	2 509 029	282 509	1 245 278	721 826	259 416			
	<i>Of which</i>								
	<i>National conditional grant: Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Provinces</i>								2 079
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Maintenance - Urgent maintenance at Child and Youth Care Centres (Vote 7)</i>								57 857
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Construction - Infrastructure (capital) at Child and Youth Care Centres (Vote 7)</i>								80 908
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Occupational Health and Safety (including accelerated fire portfolio)</i>								18 430
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Construction of the Elsenburg vineyard bulk irrigation</i>								2 848
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Construction of office accommodation for Emergency Medical Services</i>								12 500
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Relocation of the Procurement Client Centre (PCC) (Vote 3)</i>								1 500
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Towards the redesign and phased construction of the Provincial Archives Services (Vote 13)</i>								4 281
	<i>Transfers and subsidies</i>								
	<i>Provinces and municipalities</i>								
	<i>Municipalities</i>								
	<i>Municipal bank accounts: Municipal rates and taxes</i>					721 823			
	<i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i>								
	<i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>					3			
	3 Transport Infrastructure <i>To deliver and maintain transport infrastructure that is sustainable, integrated and environmentally sensitive, that supports and facilitates social empowerment and economic growth and promotes accessibility and the safe, affordable movement of people, goods and services.</i>	4 630 454	320 038	1 031 851	54 003	3 224 562			
	<i>Of which</i>								
	<i>National conditional grant: Provincial Roads Maintenance</i>								1 569 564
	<i>Transfers and subsidies</i>								
	<i>Provinces and municipalities</i>								
	<i>Provinces</i>								
	<i>Vehicle licence fees payable to municipalities</i>					4 000			
	<i>Municipalities</i>								
	<i>Municipal bank accounts: Financial assistance to municipalities for maintenance and construction of transport infrastructure</i>					39 000			
	<i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i>								
	<i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>					66			
	<i>Households</i>								
	<i>Social benefits to employees: Leave gratuity</i>					10 937			

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	<p>4 Human Settlements <i>To promote sustainable integrated human settlement development in the Western Cape.</i> <i>Of which</i> <i>National conditional grant: Human Settlements Development</i> <i>National conditional grant: Informal Settlements Upgrading Partnership for Provinces</i> <i>Transfers and subsidies</i> <i>Provinces and municipalities</i> <i>Municipalities</i> <i>Municipal bank accounts</i> <i>Households</i> <i>Other transfers to households</i></p> <p>5 Community-based Programmes / EPWP <i>To manage the implementation of programmes and strategies that lead to the development and empowerment of communities and contractors, including the provincial management and coordination of the Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP).</i> <i>Of which</i> <i>Transfers and subsidies</i> <i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i></p>	R'000 2 243 404	R'000 153 268	R'000 85 092	R'000	R'000 2 000 412	R'000 4 632	R'000	R'000 1 663 926 325 722
		79 131	51 209	26 456		89 942 1 910 470 1	1 465	1	

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
11	Agriculture Aim: <i>Unlocking the full potential of agricultural value chain to grow the economic, ecological and social wellbeing of all the people of the Western Cape through:</i> <i>Encouraging sound stakeholder engagements;</i> <i>Promoting the ethical production of affordable, nutritious, safe and accessible food, fibre and agricultural products;</i> <i>Promoting production of affordable and safe products;</i> <i>Facilitate investment into the agricultural sector;</i> <i>Supporting sustainable management of natural resources</i> <i>Executing cutting-edge innovative and relevant research and technology development;</i> <i>Developing, retaining and attracting skills and human capital;</i> <i>Providing a competent and professional advisory service;</i> <i>Enhancing market access for the entire agricultural sector;</i> <i>Contributing towards alleviation of poverty and hunger;</i> <i>Ensuring transparent and effective governance;</i> <i>Promoting human, animal, plant and environmental health and wellbeing; and</i> <i>Promoting safety and sustainable development in rural areas.</i>	R'000 1 021 484	R'000 518 997	R'000 212 480	R'000 150	R'000 253 530	R'000 36 327	R'000 R'000	R'000 260 566
1	Administration <i>To manage and formulate policy directives and priorities and, to ensure there is an appropriate support service to all other programmes with regard to finance, personnel, information, communication and procurement.</i> <i>Of which</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: Replacement of vineyards</i>	161 121	100 471	50 574	150	3 668	6 258		2 737
	<i>Transfers and subsidies</i> <i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i> <i>Excise duty</i> <i>Higher Education Institutions</i> <i>Stellenbosch University: Agricultural Economics Post Graduate Association (AEPA)</i> <i>Non-profit institutions</i> <i>Gifts and donations for various beneficiary projects</i> <i>Households</i> <i>Social benefits to employees: Leave gratuity</i> <i>Bursaries (non-employees)</i>					6	18		
2	Sustainable Resource Use and Management <i>To provide agricultural support services to land users in order to ensure sustainable development and management of natural agricultural resources.</i> <i>Of which</i> <i>National conditional grant: Land Care Programme: Poverty Relief and Infrastructure Development</i> <i>National conditional grant: Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Provinces</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: Ecological infrastructure</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: River protection works (Keurbooms River, Jan du Toits River, Upper Hex River)</i>	143 901	38 644	35 252		67 866	2 139		6 839 2 775 42 171 20 920
	<i>Transfers and subsidies</i> <i>Provinces and municipalities</i> <i>Municipalities: Licence fees payable to municipalities</i>					2			

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	<i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i> Public corporation: Casidra SOC Ltd Communication: Licences (radio and television)	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	<i>Non-profit institutions</i> Green Economy: Lower Olifants River Water User Association (LORWUA) Cogmanskloof Irrigation Board Central Breede Water User Association Wolseley Water User Association Tulbagh Water User Association Berg River Irrigation Board Worcester East Water User Association Wynland Water User Association Zonderend Water User Association Groenland Water User Association Greater Overberg Fire Protection Association (GoFPA) Water User Association Korente Irrigation Board Stompdrift Kamanassie Water User Association Buffels River Irrigation Board Citrusdal Water User Association Clanwilliam Water User Association Lower Berg River Irrigation Board Twenty-four Rivers Irrigation Board Gifts and donations for various beneficiary projects					20 920 5 7 636 680 1 150 1 900 650 2 730 475 850 3 884 1 750 2 000 2 923 3 530 7 052 950 800 2 500 650 4 829			
3	Agricultural Producer Support and Development <i>To provide support to producers through agricultural development programmes. Enable and support transformation of the agriculture sector to actively contribute to economic growth, inclusion, equality and the creation of decent work. Increase food production through producer support and development initiatives.</i> Of which National conditional grant: Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme National conditional grant: Ilima/Letsema Projects	305 638	83 723	48 903		167 196	5 816		109 699 65 455
	<i>Transfers and subsidies</i> Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporation: Casidra SOC Ltd Non-profit institutions Deciduous Fruit Producers Trust					130 783 36 413			
4	Veterinary Services <i>To provide veterinary services to clients in order to ensure healthy animals, sustainable and profitable animal production, safe trade in animals and products of animal origin and the well-being of animals and the public.</i> Of which Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Municipalities: Licence fees payable to municipalities	117 838	95 607	19 317		2	2 912		
	Public corporations and private enterprises Communication: Licences (radio and television)					1			
5	Research and Technology Development Services <i>To provide expert, problem-focused and client-centric agricultural research, technology development and transfer impacting on development.</i> Of which Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Municipalities: Motor vehicle licence fees payable to municipalities	155 538	119 872	28 926		31	6 709		
						31			

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
6 Agricultural Economic Services		R'000 47 223	R'000 22 036	R'000 10 941	R'000 13 167	R'000 1 079	R'000	R'000	R'000
	<i>To provide timely and relevant agricultural economic services to ensure equitable participation in the economy.</i>								
	<i>Of which</i>								
	Transfers and subsidies								
	<i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i>								
	<i>Western Cape Tourism, Trade and Investment Promotion Agency (Wesgro)</i>					2 000			
	<i>Higher education institutions</i>								
	<i>Stellenbosch University: Agrifutura Project</i>					300			
	<i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i>								
	<i>Public corporation: Casidra SOC Ltd</i>					4 000			
	<i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>					2			
	<i>Non-profit institutions</i>								
	<i>Wine Industry Ethical Trade Association (WIETA) and Sustainable Initiative of South Africa (SIZA)</i>					2 300			
	<i>Wines of South Africa (WoSA)</i>					2 100			
	<i>GreenCape (Agridesk operations)</i>					865			
	<i>South African Table Grape Industry</i>					1 500			
	<i>Gifts and donations for various beneficiary projects</i>					100			
7 Agricultural Education and Training		69 243	45 563	12 814			10 866		
	<i>To provide and facilitate structured and vocational agricultural education and training to establish a knowledgeable, prosperous and competitive sector.</i>								
	<i>Of which</i>								
	<i>National conditional grant: Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme</i>								9 970
8 Rural Development		20 982	13 081	5 753		1 600	548		
	<i>To coordinate the development programmes by stakeholders in rural areas.</i>								
	<i>Of which</i>								
	Transfers and subsidies								
	<i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i>								
	<i>Private enterprises: Donation and gifts: Hortgro towards the Agri's Got Talent initiative for the upliftment of agri workers with musical talent</i>					100			
	<i>Households</i>								
	<i>Farmworker competition</i>					1 500			

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
12	Economic Development and Tourism <i>Aim: To achieve breakout economic growth, and an economy that is sustainable, resilient, and diverse - generating confidence, hope, and opportunities to thrive.</i>	R'000 515 005	R'000 156 147	R'000 91 531	R'000	R'000 263 787	R'000 3 540	R'000	R'000 194 616
1	Administration <i>To provide leadership, strategic management in accordance with legislation, regulations, and policies and ensure appropriate support service to all other programmes.</i>	57 402		47 906	8 224	1	1 271		
	<i>Of which</i>					1			
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i>								
	<i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>								
2	Integrated Economic Development Services <i>To promote and support economic development through shared partnerships.</i>	38 590		21 270	16 846	1	473		
	<i>Of which</i>					1			
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i>								
	<i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>								
3	Trade and Sector Development <i>To stimulate economic growth in targeted sectors through industry development, trade and investment promotion.</i>	114 623		16 796	18 755	78 946	126		
	<i>Of which</i>								
	<i>Earmarked allocation:</i>								
	<i>Growth for Jobs (G4J) flagship and catalytic projects (Western Cape Investment Summit; Catalytic infrastructure concept and pilot design; Tourism Tax Feasibility Study)</i>								3 000
	<i>Just Energy Transition Investment Plan (JET-IP) - The Western Cape JET-IP is intended to provide a framework on how the Western Cape Government (WCG) and its partners plan to unlock investments in order to address the energy crisis and decarbonize the economy in the most effective, efficient and financially sustainable manner</i>								1 000
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i>					67 145			66 945
	<i>Western Cape Tourism, Trade and Investment Promotion Agency (Wesgro): To provide funding for export growth, trade and investment promotion initiatives</i>								
	<i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i>					1			
	<i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>					5 000			
	<i>Export Competitive Enhancement Programme (ECEP) - seeks to tackle the challenge of low productivity in Western Cape firms in order to improve their competitiveness through the adoption of technology, innovation and business improvement processes</i>								
	<i>Export Accelerator Programme - to improve the competitiveness of existing exporters through capacity building and productivity improvement initiatives to fast track the development of competitive products into global markets</i>					3 100			
	<i>Growth Opportunity Coalitions - to identify industry partnerships linked to growth opportunities</i>						1 700		
	<i>Port Project Management Unit (PMU) - to undertake port efficiency initiatives in order to improve the port and logistics performance in the Western Cape</i>						2 000		

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	4 Business Regulation and Governance <i>To ensure an enabling socially responsible business environment that allows for predictability.</i> Of which Transfers and subsidies Public corporations and private enterprises Communication: Licences (radio and television)	R'000 13 515	R'000 10 132	R'000 2 971	R'000 1	R'000 1	R'000 411	R'000 R'000	R'000 R'000
	5 Economic Planning <i>To develop provincial economic policies and strategies to achieve and measure sustainable economic development.</i> Of which Earmarked allocation: Growth for Jobs (G4J) flagship and catalytic projects (Western Cape Investment Summit; Catalytic infrastructure concept and pilot design; Tourism Tax Feasibility Study)	128 911	34 799	29 495	64 247	370			3 000
	Transfers and subsidies Departmental agencies and accounts Saldanha Bay Industrial Development Zone Licensing Company (SOC) Ltd (trading as Freeport Saldanha): To promote investment in the zone and province (inclusive of sustainability and operational stability support)				24 000				24 000
	Atlantis Special Economic Zone (ASEZ): To promote investment in the zone and province (inclusive of operational support)				40 246				39 746
	Public corporations and private enterprises Communication: Licences (radio and television)				1				
	6 Tourism, Arts and Entertainment <i>To facilitate the implementation of an integrated tourism strategy that will lead to sustained and increased growth and job creation in the tourism industry.</i> Of which Earmarked allocation: Growth for Jobs (G4J) flagship and catalytic projects (Western Cape Investment Summit; Catalytic infrastructure concept and pilot design; Tourism Tax Feasibility Study)	83 113	10 843	11 632	60 426	212			2 000
	Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Hessequa Municipality: to upgrade the municipal nature reserves and improve the tourism profile of Hessequa.				469				
	City of Cape Town: to support the ongoing operations of the Tourism Safety Law Enforcement Unit.				2 000				
	Departmental agencies and accounts Western Cape Tourism, Trade and Investment Promotion Agency (Wesgro): To promote and upscale destination marketing initiatives.				54 925				54 925
	Public corporations and private enterprises Communication: Licences (radio and television)				1				
	Growth for Jobs (G4J) Tourism Challenge Fund - to support tourism-related businesses with product development and infrastructure-related investment to increase the competitiveness of the Western Cape as a leading tourism destination.				3 031				

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	<p>7 Skills Development and Innovation <i>To facilitate the provisioning of Human Capital and Innovation skills to deliver on the economic Human Resources Development needs of the Western Cape.</i></p> <p>Of which</p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i></p> <p><i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i></p> <p><i>Households</i></p> <p><i>Other transfers to households: To provide for payments towards upscaling skills development initiatives in the province, specifically within the business process outsourcing (BPO) and technology sectors</i></p> <p><i>Other transfers to households: To provide for stipend payments for artisanal candidates (AC) who have been placed at host companies during the experiential work placement period</i></p> <p><i>Other transfers to households: Transport Education Training Authority (TETA) (Logistics Sector) - To provide for stipend payments for beneficiaries within the logistics sector who have been placed at host companies during the experiential work placement period</i></p> <p><i>Other transfers to households: To provide for stipend payments for work and skills beneficiaries who have been placed at host companies during the experiential work placement period</i></p> <p><i>Other transfers to households: To provide for payments towards upscaling skills development initiatives in the province, specifically within the technology sector</i></p> <p><i>Other transfers to households: To provide for stipend payments for clothing and textile beneficiaries who have been placed at host companies during the experiential work placement period</i></p> <p><i>Other transfers to households: Banking Sector Education and Training Authority (BankSETA) - To provide for stipend payments for beneficiaries who have been placed at host companies during the experiential work placement period</i></p>	R'000 78 851	R'000 14 401	R'000 3 608	R'000	R'000 60 165	R'000 677	R'000	R'000

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
13	Cultural Affairs and Sport <i>Aim: We create an inclusive and equitable environment that facilitates access to opportunities in arts, culture, heritage, recreation, and sport for everyone. We promote mass participation as a pathway to personal well-being, health, lifelong learning, and excellence throughout the life-course. Through partnerships and sustainable, innovative delivery, we unlock the reader, artist and athlete within everyone, and build cohesive, curious, and empowered communities that contribute to a physically and psychologically safe society. We provide the building blocks for social cohesion, and the prevention of conflict, fostering hope, joy, and transformation in all we do.</i>	R'000 958 692	R'000 267 811	R'000 196 584	R'000	R'000 465 520	R'000 28 777	R'000	R'000 459 285
	1 Administration <i>To provide overall financial and strategic management and administrative support for the Department.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies Public corporations and private enterprises Communication: Licences (radio and television)	79 529	62 406	12 749		23	4 351		
	2 Cultural Affairs <i>To provide arts and culture, museum, heritage and language-related services to the inhabitants of the Western Cape.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies National conditional grant: Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Provinces Departmental agencies and accounts Western Cape Cultural Commission Western Cape Language Committee Artscape Heritage Western Cape Public corporations and private enterprises Communication: Licences (radio and television) Non-profit institutions Cultural tourism Arts and culture organisations Province-aided museums Local museums	142 563	74 919	18 545		46 085	3 014		2 701
	3 Library and Archive Services <i>To provide comprehensive library and archive services in the Western Cape.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies National conditional grant: Community Library Services Earmarked allocation: Municipal replacement funding Earmarked allocation: Broadband library connection and library services top-up for broadband Earmarked allocation: Additional municipal replacement funding (B3 municipalities) Enterprise Content Management (ECM) Provinces and municipalities Municipalities: To enhance public libraries Municipalities: Financial assistance for library services in vulnerable category B3 municipalities Transfers to City of Cape Town libraries for infrastructure and maintenance Non-profit institutions South African Library for the Blind Arts and culture organisations Province-aided museums	452 772	87 625	54 058		297 589	13 500		202 279 101 633 8 935 9 276 15 484

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
4 Sport and Recreation	<p><i>To provide sport and recreation activities for the inhabitants of the Western Cape.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>National conditional grant: Mass Participation and Sport Development</i> <i>National conditional grant: Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Provinces</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: MOD centres, including maintenance, utilities and security</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: Afternoon positive peer networks</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: MOD: Procurement, refurbishment and maintenance of equipment</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: Economic Growth and Jobs flagship and catalytic projects (YearBeyond 1 000 Stories Libraries Programme)</i> <p><i>Transfers and subsidies</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Provinces and municipalities</i> <i>Municipalities: Sports facilities</i> <i>Non-profit institutions</i> <i>Youth development: Educated, healthy and caring society</i> <i>Sports federations and bodies: Financial support</i> 	R'000 283 828	R'000 42 861	R'000 111 232	R'000	R'000 121 823	R'000 7 912	R'000	R'000 63 058 2 839 8 288 15 000 26 792 3 000

Vote	Description of vote and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
14	Local Government <i>Aim: To monitor and support municipalities to deliver on their mandate and to reduce and mitigate the impacts of disasters in a collaborative manner.</i>	R'000 440 022	R'000 238 570	R'000 88 976	R'000 105 669	R'000 6 704	R'000 103	R'000 101 373	
	1 Administration <i>To provide overall management in the Department in accordance with all applicable acts and policies.</i>	59 215	41 676	11 784	6	5 646	103		
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Public corporations and private enterprises Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>				6				
	2 Local Governance <i>To promote viable and sustainable developmental local governance, to promote integrated and sustainable planning, and community participation in development processes.</i>	179 308	137 750	24 629	15 871	1 058			10 000
	Of which <i>Earmarked allocation: Sustainable Infrastructure Development and Finance Facility (SIDAFF) - project management support</i>								
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Provinces and municipalities Western Cape Municipal Interventions Grant Municipal Support Grant (strengthening of governance) Thusong Service Centre Grant (sustainability operational support grant) Community Development Workers: Operational Support Grant</i>				6 165 5 100 1 546 3 060				
	3 Development and Planning <i>To promote and facilitate effective disaster management practices, ensure well-maintained municipal infrastructure, and promote integrated planning.</i>	200 167	57 877	52 498	89 792				2 000 5 750 4 000 3 711
	Of which <i>Earmarked allocations: Water resilience Earmarked allocation: Energy: Additional critical skills and capacity to support the Energy Security Programme in the Department Earmarked allocation: Energy: For the provision of specialist professional service providers to conduct investigations and assess the feasibility of potential renewable energy options Earmarked allocation: To take proactive action to mitigate disaster risks, which includes the use of artificial intelligence that is the systems and technology required for anticipatory disaster risk management</i>								
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Provinces and municipalities Earmarked allocations: Municipal Energy Resilience Grant Earmarked allocations: Municipal Water Resilience Grant Earmarked allocations: Municipal Fire Service Capacity Support Grant Earmarked allocations: Municipal Water Resilience Grant: Economic Growth and Jobs flagship and catalytic projects: Spatial Development Framework Earmarked allocations: Municipal Fire Service Capacity Support Grant: Fire and Rescue Capacity Grants (Preparedness and Response) Municipal Fire Service Capacity Support Grant Municipal Water Resilience Grant Municipal Energy Resilience Grant Departmental agencies and accounts National Sea Rescue Institute Non-profit institutions Lifesaving Western Province (WP)</i>				38 840 25 000 5 000 2 000 5 072 6 108 5 116 1 840 408 408			38 840 25 000 5 000 2 000 5 072 6 108 5 116 1 840 408 408	
	4 Traditional and Khoi-San Institutional Management <i>To manage the institutions of traditional and Khoi-San leadership in line with legislation.</i>	1 332	1 267	65					

MEMORANDUM ON THE OBJECTS OF THE WESTERN CAPE APPROPRIATION BILL

1. BACKGROUND

- 1.1 The Bill provides for the appropriation of money from the Provincial Revenue Fund for the requirements of the Province in the 2025/26 financial year.
- 1.2 If the Bill is not enacted before the start of the financial year, in terms of section 29 of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act 1 of 1999) (the PFMA), read with section 3 of the Western Cape Direct Charges Act, 2000 (Act 6 of 2000), only 45% of the amount appropriated in the previous budget may be withdrawn from the Provincial Revenue Fund as a direct charge against the Fund during the first four months of the financial year and 10% per month in the following months, and the total amount withdrawn may in aggregate not exceed the total amount that was appropriated in the previous budget.

2. CONTENTS OF THE BILL

2.1 Clause 1

Clause 1 incorporates the definitions used in the PFMA into the Bill and adds several definitions.

2.2 Clause 2

Clause 2 provides for the appropriation of money by the Provincial Parliament from the Provincial Revenue Fund for the requirements of the Province in the 2025/26 financial year, to votes and main divisions within a vote, and for the specific listed purposes set out in the Schedule.

2.3 Clause 3

Clause 3 provides that the amounts listed in the Schedule as specifically and exclusively appropriated and that refer to national conditional grants may be used only for the purpose stipulated in the Division of Revenue Act, 2025, and in accordance with the framework published in terms of that Act. It also provides that earmarked allocations may be used only for the purpose stipulated in the Schedule and in accordance with the directives issued from time to time by the Provincial Treasury.

2.4 Clause 4

Clause 4 provides for earmarked allocations to provincial departments and empowers the Provincial Treasury to issue directives in this regard.

2.5 Clause 5

Clause 5 empowers the Provincial Treasury to withhold or stop the transfer of funds in respect of an earmarked allocation to a provincial department if that department, or the recipient organ of state for which that department is responsible, is in serious or persistent material breach of the measures in the directives in respect of the earmarked allocation.

2.6 Clause 6

Clause 6 empowers a transferring provincial officer to withhold the transfer to a municipality of a conditional allocation or any part of such an allocation for a period not exceeding 30 days if the municipality does not comply with conditions to which the allocation is subject in terms of the framework concerned or if expenditure on previous transfers during the financial year

reflects significant underspending for which no satisfactory explanation is given.

2.7 Clause 7

Clause 7 provides that the Provincial Treasury may, in its discretion or at the request of a transferring provincial officer, stop the transfer of a conditional allocation or any part of such an allocation to a municipality on the grounds of a serious or persistent material breach of conditions to which the allocation is subject in terms of the framework concerned, or if the Provincial Treasury anticipates that the municipality will substantially underspend on the programme or allocation concerned in the current municipal financial year.

2.8 Clause 8

Clause 8 provides that the Provincial Treasury may, where it stops an allocation, after consultation with the transferring provincial officer, determine that the allocation or any part thereof be reallocated to one or more municipalities on condition that the allocation must be spent in the current municipal financial year or the next municipal financial year.

2.9 Clause 9

Clause 9 provides that the transfer of an allocation made in error to a municipality is regarded as not legally due to that municipality.

2.10 Clause 10

Clause 10 provides that, subject to the PFMA, the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), and the Division of Revenue Act, 2025, any conditional allocation that is not spent by the municipality by the end of a municipal financial year reverts to the Provincial Revenue Fund, unless the relevant receiving municipal officer can prove to the satisfaction of the Provincial Treasury and the transferring provincial officer that the unspent allocation is committed to identifiable projects.

2.11 Clause 11

Clause 11 empowers the Provincial Minister responsible for finance to delegate any of the powers or assign any of the duties entrusted to the Provincial Treasury in terms of the Bill, once enacted, to the Head of Department. Such a delegation or assignment may permit the further delegation or assignment to another employee in the Provincial Treasury or the holder of a specific office or position in the Provincial Treasury. In addition, clause 11 empowers a transferring provincial officer to delegate any of the powers or assign any of the duties entrusted to him or her in terms of the Bill, once enacted, to an official in the same department.

2.12 Clause 12

Clause 12 provides for the short title of the Act.

3. CONSULTATION

The following role players were consulted:

- (a) Department of the Premier: Legal Services
- (b) Department of the Premier
- (c) Western Cape Provincial Parliament
- (d) Provincial Treasury
- (e) Department of Police Oversight and Community Safety
- (f) Western Cape Education Department
- (g) Department of Health and Wellness
- (h) Department of Social Development

- (i) Western Cape Mobility Department
- (j) Department of Environmental Affairs and Development Planning
- (k) Department of Infrastructure
- (l) Department of Agriculture
- (m) Department of Economic Development and Tourism
- (n) Department of Cultural Affairs and Sport
- (o) Department of Local Government
- (p) Auditor-General

4. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

R87 986 378 000 will be made available to the various votes listed in the Schedule to the Bill from funding set aside in the 2025/26 financial year.

5. LEGISLATIVE COMPETENCE

The Provincial Minister responsible for finance is satisfied that the provisions of the Bill fall within the legislative competence of the Province.

WETSONTWERP

Om voorsiening te maak vir die bewilling van geld uit die Provinciale Inkomstefonds vir die behoeftes van die Provincie Wes-Kaap in die 2025/26-finansiële jaar; en om voorsiening te maak vir aangeleenthede wat daarmee in verband staan.

DAAR WORD BEPAAL deur die Provinciale Parlement van die Wes-Kaap, soos volg:—

Woordomskrywings

1. In hierdie Wet, tensy dit uit die samehang anders blyk, het 'n woord of uitdrukking waaraan 'n betekenis geheg is in artikel 1 van die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, 1999 (Wet 1 van 1999), die betekenis daarvan geheg in daardie Wet, en beteken—
 - “**betaling vir finansiële bates**” enige betaling wat deur 'n provinsiale departement gemaak word en geklassifiseer word as of geag word 'n betaling vir finansiële bates te wees ooreenkomsdig die riglyne en instruksies oor ekonomiese verslagdoeningsformate uitgereik deur die Nasionale Tesourie ingevolge die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur;
 - “**betaling vir kapitaalbates**” enige betaling wat deur 'n provinsiale departement gemaak word en geklassifiseer word as of geag word 'n betaling vir kapitaalbates te wees ooreenkomsdig die riglyne en instruksies oor ekonomiese verslagdoeningsformate uitgereik deur die Nasionale Tesourie ingevolge die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur;
 - “**Departementshoof**” die Hoof van die provinsiale departement verantwoordelik vir finansies in die Provincie;
 - “**Division of Revenue Act**” die “Division of Revenue Act, 2025”;
 - “**geoormerkte toekenning**” 'n toekenning aan 'n provinsiale departement beoog in artikels 3(b) en 4(1) van hierdie Wet;
 - “**hierdie Wet**” ook die Bylae waarna in artikel 2(1) verwys word en enige voor-skrif uitgereik ingevolge artikel 4(2) van hierdie Wet;
 - “**lopende betaling**” enige betaling wat deur 'n provinsiale departement gemaak word en geklassifiseer word as of geag word 'n lopende betaling te wees ooreenkomsdig die riglyne en instruksies oor ekonomiese verslagdoeningsformate uitgereik deur die Nasionale Tesourie ingevolge die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur;
 - “**munisipale finansiële jaar**” 'n jaar wat op 30 Junie eindig;
 - “**nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning**” 'n voorwaardelike toekenning aan die Provincie soos bepaal in die Division of Revenue Act;
 - “**ontvangende munisipale beampete**”, met betrekking tot 'n voorwaardelike toekenning oorgedra aan 'n munisipaliteit ingevolge hierdie Wet, die rekenpligtige beampete van die munisipaliteit;
 - “**oordraende provinsiale beampete**” die rekenpligtige beampete van die provinciale departement wat 'n voorwaardelike toekenning aan 'n munisipaliteit oordra;
 - “**oordrag en subsidie**” enige betaling wat deur 'n provinsiale departement gemaak word en geklassifiseer word as of geag word 'n oordrag- of subsidie-betaling te wees ooreenkomsdig die riglyne en instruksies oor ekonomiese verslagdoeningsformate uitgereik deur die Nasionale Tesourie ingevolge die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur;

“ Provinsiale Minister ” die lid van die Provinsiale Kabinet verantwoordelik vir finansies in die Provinse;	
“ Provinsiale Tesourie ” die Provinsiale Tesourie van die Wes-Kaap;	
“ Provinsie ” die Provinse Wes-Kaap;	
“ raamwerk ” die voorwaardes en ander inligting gepubliseer deur die Provinsiale Tesourie ten opsigte van ’n voorwaardelike toekenning ingevolge die Division of Revenue Act, of die besonderhede gepubliseer deur die Provinsiale Minister ingevolge artikel 36(2) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Finansiële Bestuur;	5
“ voorwaardelike toekenning ” ’n toekenning wat ’n munisipaliteit toekom soos beoog in artikel 36(2) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Finansiële Bestuur;	10
“ Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur ” die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, 1999 (Wet 1 van 1999);	
“ Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Finansiële Bestuur ” die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Finansiële Bestuur, 2003 (Wet 56 van 2003).	15

Bewilliging van geld vir behoeftes van Provinse

2. (1) Bewilligings deur die Provinsiale Parlement van geld uit die Provinsiale Inkomstefonds vir die behoeftes van die Provinse in die 2025/26- finansiële jaar, vir begrotingsposte en hoofindelings binne ’n begrotingspos en vir die spesifieke gelyste doeleinades, word in die Bylae uiteengesit.	20
(2) Die besteding van bewilligings beoog in subartikel (1) is onderhewig aan hierdie Wet, die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur en die “Financial Management of Parliament and Provincial Legislatures Act, 2009” (Wet 10 van 2009).	

Bedrae gelys as spesiek en uitsluitlik bewillig

3. Bedrae in die Bylae gelys as spesiek en uitsluitlik bewillig en wat verwys na—	
(a) nasionale voorwaardelike toekennings, mag slegs vir die doel bepaal in die Division of Revenue Act en ooreenkomstig die raamwerk gepubliseer ingevolge daardie Wet gebruik word; en	
(b) geoormerkte toekennings, mag slegs vir die doel bepaal in die Bylae en ooreenkomstig die voorskrifte van tyd tot tyd uitgereik ingevolge artikel 4(2) van hierdie Wet gebruik word.	30

Geoormerkte toekennings

4. (1) Geoormerkte toekennings aan provinsiale departemente word in kolom 2 van die Bylae beskryf.	35
(2) Die Provinsiale Tesourie kan van tyd tot tyd voorskrifte oor geoormerkte toekennings uitreik.	
(3) ’n Voorskrif—	
(a) moet die verslagdoeningsvereistes waaraan provinsiale departemente moet voldoen van ’n funksie wat deur elke toekenning befonds of gedeeltelik befonds word, skriftelik uiteensit, behalwe waar sodanige omvattende verslagdoening reeds ingevolge ander wetgewing vereis word; en	40
(b) kan verder maatreëls ten opsigte van ’n toekenning uiteensit om deursigtigheid, verantwoordbaarheid en uitgawebeheer te verseker.	

Weerhouding of staking van geoormerkte toekennings

5. (1) Die Provinsiale Tesourie kan die oordrag van fondse ten opsigte van ’n geoormerkte toekenning aan ’n provinsiale departement weerhou of staak weens die ernstige of volgehoue wesenlike oortreding, deur daardie departement, of enige ander ontvangende staatsorgaan waarvoor daardie departement verantwoordelik is, van die maatreëls beoog in artikel 4(3) ten opsigte van die geoormerkte toekenning.	50
(2) Die Provinsiale Tesourie moet, voordat ’n geoormerkte toekenning ingevolge subartikel (1) weerhou word, aan die betrokke provinsiale departement—	
(a) skriftelik kennis gee van sy voorneme om die geoormerkte toekenning te weerhou; en	

- (b) n geleentheid gee om skriftelike vertoë in te dien waarom die geoormerkte toekenning nie weerhou behoort te word nie.
- (3) Die Provinciale Tesourie kan, waar hy 'n geoormerkte toekenning ingevolge hierdie artikel staak, ná oorlegpleging met die betrokke provinsiale departement, in 'n aansuiweringsbegroting bepaal dat 'n gedeelte van die geoormerkte toekenning wat nie bestee is nie aan enige ander provinsiale departement hertoegeken word. 5
- (4) Die Provinciale Tesourie moet, waar hy 'n geoormerkte toekenning ingevolge hierdie artikel staak, 'n kennisgewing van die staking, tesame met 'n verduidelikende memorandum, in die *Provinciale Koerant* publiseer.
- Weerhouding van voorwaardelike toekennings** 10
- 6.** (1) 'n Oordraende provinsiale beamppte kan die oordrag aan 'n munisipaliteit van 'n voorwaardelike toekenning of enige gedeelte van so 'n toekenning vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 30 dae weerhou indien—
- (a) die munisipaliteit nie voldoen aan die voorwaardes waaraan die toekenning ingevolge die tersaaklike raamwerk onderhewig is nie; of 15
 - (b) uitgawes op vorige oordragte gedurende die munisipale finansiële jaar beduidende onderbesteding toon waarvoor geen bevredigende verduideliking gegee is nie.
- (2) 'n Oordraende provinsiale beamppte moet, minstens sewe dae of die korter tydperk wat die Provinciale Tesourie goedkeur, voor die weerhouding van 'n toekenning ingevolge subartikel (1)— 20
- (a) die betrokke munisipaliteit—
 - (i) skriftelik kennis gee van sy of haar voorneme om die toekenning te weerhou; en
 - (ii) 'n geleentheid gee om, binne daardie sewe dae of daardie korter tydperk, skriftelike vertoë in te dien waarom die toekenning nie weerhou behoort te word nie; en
 - (b) die Provinciale Tesourie en die provinsiale departement verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering in kennis stel van sy of haar voorneme om die toekenning te weerhou. 25
- (3) 'n Kennisgewing beoog in subartikel (2) moet die redes vir die weerhouding van die toekenning en die voorgenome duur van die weerhouding insluit.
- (4)(a) Die Provinciale Tesourie kan, wanneer 'n oordraende provinsiale beamppte 'n toekenning ingevolge subartikel (1) weerhou, daardie beamppte opdrag gee, of 'n versoek van daardie beamppte toestaan, om die toekenning te weerhou vir 'n tydperk van langer as 30 dae, maar hoogstens 120 dae, indien die weerhouding— 35
- (i) voldoening aan die voorwaardes waaraan die toekenning onderhewig is, vergemaklik; of
 - (ii) die risiko van onderbesteding verminder.
- (b) 'n Oordraende provinsiale beamppte moet, wanneer die weerhouding van 'n toekenning soos beoog in paragraaf (a) aangevra word, die Provinciale Tesourie voorsien van bewys van voldoening aan subartikel (2) en 'n afskrif van alle vertoë ontvang van die betrokke munisipaliteit. 40
- (c) Die oordraende provinsiale beamppte moet weer aan subartikel (2) voldoen wanneer die Provinciale Tesourie ingevolge paragraaf (a) opdrag gee of 'n versoek toestaan dat 'n toekenning weerhou word. 45
- Staking van voorwaardelike toekennings**
- 7.** (1) Ondanks artikel 6 kan die Provinciale Tesourie, na goeddunke of op versoek van 'n oordraende provinsiale beamppte, die oordrag aan 'n munisipaliteit van 'n voorwaardelike toekenning of enige gedeelte van so 'n toekenning staak— 50
- (a) op grond van 'n ernstige of volgehoue wesenlike oortreding van die voorwaardes waaraan die toekenning onderhewig is ingevolge die betrokke raamwerk; of
 - (b) indien die Provinciale Tesourie verwag dat die munisipaliteit in die lopende munisipale finansiële jaar aansienlik op die betrokke program of toekenning sal onderbestee. 55
- (2) Die Provinciale Tesourie moet, voordat 'n toekenning ingevolge hierdie artikel gestaak word—
- (a) aan die betrokke munisipaliteit—

- (i) 21 dae skriftelike kennis gee van die voorneme om die toekenning te staak; en
(ii) 'n geleentheid gee om binne daardie 21 dae skriftelike vertoë in te dien waarom die oordrag van die toekenning of 'n gedeelte daarvan nie gestaak behoort te word nie; en
(b) die provinsiale minister verantwoordelik vir die provinsiale departement wat die voorwaardelike toekenning oordra, raadpleeg.
- (3) Die Proviniale Tesourie moet, waar hy 'n toekenning ingevolge subartikel (1) staak, 'n kennisgewing van die staking, tesame met 'n verduidelikende memorandum, in die *Proviniale Koerant* publiseer.
- (4) Die Proviniale Minister moet van die staking van die toekenning verslag doen aan—
(a) die Ouditeur-generaal; en
(b) die Proviniale Parlement by die tertafellegging van die volgende begrotingswetgewing in die Proviniale Parlement.
- Hertoekenning ná staking van toekenning aan munisipaliteit**
- 8.** Die Proviniale Tesourie kan, waar hy 'n toekenning ingevolge artikel 7 staak, ná oorlegpleging met die oordraende provinsiale beampte en onderhewig aan die Division of Revenue Act, bepaal dat die toekenning of enige gedeelte daarvan aan een of meer munisipaliteite hertoegeken word op voorwaarde dat die toekenning in die lopende of die volgende munisipale finansiële jaar bestee moet word.
- Oordragte verkeerdelik oorbetaal**
- 9.** (1) Die oordrag van 'n toekenning wat verkeerdelik aan 'n munisipaliteit oorbetaal is, word geag as nie regmatig aan daardie munisipaliteit verskuldig nie.
(2) 'n Oordrag beoog in subartikel (1) moet sonder versuim deur die verantwoordelike oordraende provinsiale beampte verhaal word.
(3) Ondanks subartikel (2) kan die Proviniale Tesourie opdrag gee dat die verhaling beoog in subartikel (2) teweeggebring word deur verrekening teen toekomstige oordragte wat die munisipaliteit toekom.
- Onbestede voorwaardelike toekennings**
- 10.** (1) Onderhewig aan die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Finansiële Bestuur en die Division of Revenue Act val enige voorwaardelike toekenning wat nie teen die einde van 'n munisipale finansiële jaar deur 'n munisipaliteit bestee is nie, terug op die Proviniale Inkomstefonds, tensy die betrokke ontvangende munisipale beampte tot die bevrediging van die Proviniale Tesourie en die oordraende provinsiale beampte kan bewys dat die onbestede toekenning vir identifiseerbare projekte bestem is.
(2) Die Proviniale Tesourie kan, op versoek van 'n oordraende provinsiale beampte of 'n munisipaliteit beoog in subartikel (1), goedkeuring verleen dat die voorwaardelike toekenning deur die munisipaliteit behou word vir besteding in die volgende munisipale finansiële jaar.
(3) Enige fondse wat ingevolge subartikel (1) op die Proviniale Inkomstefonds moet terugval en wat nie ingevolge subartikel (2) deur die Proviniale Tesourie goedgekeur is om behou te word nie, moet deur die munisipaliteit aan die Proviniale Inkomstefonds terugbetaal word.
(4) Die Proviniale Tesourie kan enige fondse wat ingevolge subartikels (1) en (3) aan die Proviniale Inkomstefonds terugbetaal moet word, maar wat nog nie terugbetaal is nie, ooreenkomsdig subartikel (5) verreken teen toekomstige voorwaardelike toekenning aan daardie munisipaliteit.
(5) Voordat die Proviniale Tesourie enige bedrae teen toekomstige voorwaardelike toekennings aan 'n munisipaliteit ingevolge subartikel (4) verreken, moet die Proviniale Tesourie die oordraende provinsiale beampte en betrokke ontvangende munisipale beampte—
(a) skriftelik kennis gee van sy voorneme om bedrae teen toekomstige betalings vir voorwaardelike toekennings te verreken; en
(b) 'n geleentheid gee om, binne 14 dae vanaf ontvangs van die kennisgewing bedoel in paragraaf (a)—

- (i) skriftelike vertoë in te dien wat tot die bevrediging van die Provinciale Tesourie bewys dat die onbestede voorwaardelike toekenning óf ooreenkomsdig die tersaaklike raamwerk bestee is óf vir identifiseerbare projekte bestem is;
- (ii) ander middele voor te stel wat aanvaarbaar is vir die Provinciale Tesourie waardeur die onbestede voorwaardelike toekennings aan die Provinciale Inkomstefonds terugbetaal sal word; of
- (iii) 'n alternatiewe betalingsreëling voor te stel ingevolge waarvan die onbestede voorwaardelike toekennings aan die Provinciale Inkomstefonds terugbetaal sal word.
- (6) 'n Kennisgewing beoog in subartikel (5) moet die voorgenome bedrag wat teen toekennings verreken staan te word en die redes vir die verrekening van die bedrae insluit.
- Delegasies en opdragte**
- 11.** (1) Die Provinciale Minister kan enige van die bevoegdhede of enige van die pligte wat ingevolge hierdie Wet aan die Provinciale Tesourie toevertrou is aan die Departementshoof deleger of opdra. 15
- (2) 'n Delegasie of opdrag bedoel in subartikel (1)—
- (a) moet op skrif wees;
 - (b) kan onderhewig aan voorwaardes gemaak word;
 - (c) kan skriftelik deur die Provinciale Minister ingetrek of gewysig word;
 - (d) onthef nie die Provinciale Tesourie van die verantwoordelikheid ten opsigte van die uitoefening van die gedelegeerde bevoegdheid of die verrigting van die opgedraagde plig nie;
 - (e) verhinder nie die Provinciale Tesourie om daardie bevoegdheid uit te oefen of daardie plig te verrig nie; en
 - (f) kan die verdere delegering van daardie bevoegdheid of verdere opdrag van daardie plig aan 'n ander werknemer in die Provinciale Tesourie of die houer van 'n spesifieke amp of posisie in die Provinciale Tesourie toelaat, in welke geval paragrawe (a) tot (e) van toepassing is, met die nodige veranderings.
- (3) Die Provinciale Minister kan enige besluit geneem deur die Departementshoof as gevolg van 'n delegasie of opdrag ingevolge subartikel (1) of deur 'n ander werknemer van die Provinciale Tesourie of houer van 'n spesifieke amp of posisie in die Provinciale Tesourie as gevolg van 'n verdere delegering of 'n verdere opdrag ingevolge subartikel (2)(f), bevestig, verander of herroep, onderhewig aan enige regte wat moontlik as gevolg van die besluit gevinst geraak het. 30
- (4) 'n Oordraende provinsiale beampete kan enige van die bevoegdhede of enige van die pligte wat ingevolge hierdie Wet aan die oordraende provinsiale beampete toevertrou is, aan 'n amptenaar in dieselfde departement deleger of opdra. 40
- (5) 'n Delegasie of opdrag aan 'n beampete ingevolge subartikel (4)—
- (a) moet in oorleg met die Provinciale Tesourie gedoen word;
 - (b) moet op skrif wees, en 'n afskrif daarvan moet aan die Provinciale Tesourie voorgelê word;
 - (c) is onderhewig aan enige beperkings en voorwaardes wat die Provinciale Tesourie kan oplê;
 - (d) is onderhewig aan enige beperkings en voorwaardes wat die oordraende provinsiale beampete kan oplê;
 - (e) kan óf aan 'n spesifieke individu óf aan die houer van 'n spesifieke pos in dieselfde departement wees;
 - (f) kan deur die oordraende provinsiale beampete skriftelik ingetrek of gewysig word;
 - (g) onthef nie die oordraende provinsiale beampete van die verantwoordelikheid ten opsigte van die uitoefening van die gedelegeerde bevoegdheid of die verrigting van die opgedraagde plig nie; en
 - (h) verhinder nie die oordraende provinsiale beampete om daardie bevoegdheid uit te oefen of daardie plig te verrig nie.
- (6) Die oordraende provinsiale beampete kan enige besluit wat deur 'n amptenaar as gevolg van 'n delegasie of opdrag ingevolge subartikel (5) geneem is, bevestig, verander of herroep, onderhewig aan enige regte wat moontlik as gevolg van die besluit gevinst geraak het. 60

Kort titel

12. Hierdie Wet heet die Wes-Kaapse Begrotingswet, 2025.

BYLAE
 (As 'n las teen die Provinciale Inkomstefonds)

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingsposte	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
1	Premier	R'000 2 012 784	R'000 700 776	R'000 1 226 164	R'000 47 010	R'000 38 834	R'000	R'000 573 515	
2	Provinciale Parlement	211 803	104 919	36 735	59 981	10 168			
3	Provinciale Tesourie	359 755	240 524	62 799	54 496	1 936			
4	Polisietoesig en Gemeenskapsveiligheid	753 478	179 991	99 885	466 606	6 996		358 413	
5	Onderwys	33 259 103	23 736 654	3 553 619	4 106 918	1 855 026	6 886	3 573 525	
6	Gesondheid en Welstand	32 007 601	19 140 508	9 708 170	1 744 497	1 414 426		8 032 060	
7	Maatskaplike Ontwikkeling	2 725 610	1 225 051	282 742	1 136 412	81 405		15 261	
8	Mobiliteit	3 223 468	635 649	941 115	1 573 602	73 102		1 491 926	
9	Omgewingsake en Ontwikkelingsbeplanning	669 944	279 947	44 435	340 377	5 185		102 100	
10	Infrastruktuur	9 827 629	1 012 562	2 528 474	2 791 575	3 495 018		3 778 077	
11	Landbou	1 021 484	518 997	212 480	150	253 530	36 327		260 566
12	Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling en Toerisme	515 005	156 147	91 531	263 787	3 540		194 616	
13	Kultuursake en Sport	958 692	267 811	196 584	465 520	28 777		459 285	
14	Plaaslike Regering	440 022	238 570	88 976	105 669	6 704	103	101 373	
		87 986 378	48 438 106	19 073 709	150	13 409 980	7 057 444	6 989	18 940 717

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknelmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
1	Premier <i>Doele:</i> Om 'n bekwame Wes-Kaapse Regering (WKR) moontlik te maak en te bestuur deur 'n kultuur van innovasie en samewerking te institusionaliseer om beter dienste aan die mense van die Wes-Kaap te lewer.	R'000 2 012 784	R'000 700 776	R'000 1 226 164	R'000	R'000 47 010	R'000 38 834	R'000	R'000 573 515
1	1 Uitvoerende Regeringsbestuur en Integrasie (Administrasie) <i>Om uitvoerende regeringsondersteuningsdienste te verleen.</i> Oordragte en subsidies Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie) Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Geskenke en donasies: Verskeie projekte volgens versoek	141 311	98 007	36 360		310	6 634		
2	2 Provinciale Strategiese Bestuur <i>Om provinsiale strategiese beleidsprioriteite te rig en te koördineer om dienslewering aan die mense van die Wes-Kaap te verbeter deur middel van bewys-ingeligte beleid, strategiese programme en databestuursdienste.</i> Waarvan Geoormerkte toekenning: Energie Geoormerkte toekenning: Strategiese gebeure Geoormerkte toekenning: Kommissaris vir Kinders	164 877	55 889	93 366		15 572	50		
3	Oordragte en subsidies Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie) Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Kaapse Konsortium vir Hoër Onderwys: Versterk bydrae van hoër onderwys tot die provinsiale ekonomie Wes-Kaapse Ekonomiese Ontwikkelingsvennootskap (WCEDP): Steun vir die WCEDP om ekonomiese ontwikkelingsamewerking in die provinsie te koördineer	231 635	192 430	37 934		31	1 240		
4	3 Mensebestuur <i>Om 'n dwarsleggende mensebestuursdienst te verleen, insluitend organisatoriese ontwikkeling, opleiding en ontwikkeling, en mensepraktyke.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)	1 328 008	221 560	1 044 456		31 092	30 900		
5	4 Sentrum vir e-Innovering <i>Om diensuitnemendheid deur middel van inligtingskommunikasie-tegnologie vir die mense van die Wes-Kaap moontlik te maak.</i> Waarvan Geoormerkte toekenning: Breëbandprojek	81 545	72 339	9 192		4	10		502 707
6	Oordragte en subsidies Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)	65 408	60 551	4 856		1			
6	5 Korporatiewe Sekerheid <i>Om ondernemingsrisikobestuurs-, interne-oudit- en provinsiale forensiese dienste te verleen.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)					4			
6	6 Regsdienste <i>Om omvattende regsdienste aan die WKR te lewer.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)					1			
							1		

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknekmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
2	Provinsiale Parlement Doel: Die Wes-Kaapse Provinsiale Parlement (WKPP) is daartoe verbind om: 'n Geloofwaardige, deursigtige en verantwoordbare Parlement te wees wat verbind is tot integriteit, respek en goeie bestuurstoesig. 'n Responsiewe, burgersetreerde Parlement te wees met 'n robuuste benadering tot toesig, wetgewing en verteenwoordiging. 'n Bedreve, bekware, professionele en moderne parlementêre administrasie te wees wat in staat is om Lede te ondersteun om hul grondwetlike mandaat doeltreffend en doelmatig te vervul. 1 Bestuurspraktyk (Leierskap) en Administrasie <i>Om algehele strategiese leiding en rigting aan die WKPP te gee.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings</i> <i>Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)</i> <i>Huishoudings</i> <i>Geskenke en donasies: Bestuuraansporingsbelonings</i>	R'000 211 803	R'000 104 919	R'000 36 735	R'000	R'000 59 981	R'000 10 168	R'000	R'000
	2 Parlementêre Steudienste <i>Om doeltreffende prosedurele en verwante ondersteuning aan die Huis en komitees te verskaf en om openbare deelname te faciliteer.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Huishoudings</i> <i>Geskenke en donasies: Bestuuraansporingsbelonings</i>	26 563		20 632	5 908			23	
	3 Openbare Skakeling <i>Om toe te sien dat doeltreffende openbare skakeling plaasvind en om openbare betrokkenheid by wetgewing en ander prosesse te faciliteer.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Huishoudings</i> <i>Geskenke en donasies: Bestuuraansporingsbelonings</i>	17 779		14 925	2 837			17	
	4 Ledestun <i>Om aan Lede en politieke partye bemagtigingsfasilitete en voordele te verskaf.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Buitelandse regerings en internasionale organisasies</i> <i>Ledegeld: Statebond-parlementêre vereniging</i> <i>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk</i> <i>Politieke partye: Sekretariële en kiesafdelingstoelaes</i> <i>Huishoudings</i> <i>Werknekmersbystandsvoordele: Aftreevoordele vir Lede</i>	67 476		2 843	4 781	59 852		615 57 733 1 504	

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknelmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
3	Provinsiale Tesourie <i>Doele: Inwonergesentreerde regering: Bevorder inwonergesentreerde regeringsbestuur deur strategiese vennootskappe, samewerking en aanspreeklikheid. Volhoubare dienslewering: Gebruik geïntegreerde bestuurstelsels en doeltreffende mobilisering van hulpbronne om volhoubare dienslewering moontlik te maak, en sodende om doeltreffendheid en waarde-vir-geld te verbeter. Innovering en aanpasbaarheid: Dryf innovering en aanpasbaarheid om kapasiteit in die openbare sektor, goeie bestuur en finansiële administrasie te verbeter.</i>	R'000 359 755	R'000 240 524	R'000 62 799	R'000	R'000 54 496	R'000 1 936	R'000	R'000
	1 Administrasie <i>Om strategiese rigtinggewing en gehalte finansiële en ander steundiensste aan die Minister en Departementshoof te voorsien.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings Kommunikasie: Lisensies (radio en televisie) Huishoudings Beurse betaalbaar aan niewerknelmers	61 263		45 696	11 121		2 510	1 936	
	2 Volhoubare Hulpbronbestuur <i>Om die doeltreffende en doelmatige bestuur van provinsiale en munisipale finansiële hulpbronne te verseker.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Provinse en munisipaliteite Munisipaliteite: Om munisipaliteite te ondersteun om hul finansiële bestuursvermoëns te verbeter Munisipaliteite: Om munisipaliteite te help om hul funksies effekief te verryg, insluitende die koördinering en geïntegreerde funksies en ondersteuning wat verband hou met die verbetering van algehele finansiële bestuur en finansiële volhoubaarheid binne munisipaliteite wanneer daar 'n munisipale intervensie is Departementele agentskappe en rekening Wes-Kaapse Raad op Dobbelaer en Wedrenne	170 456		96 639	24 131		49 686		
	3 Batebestuur <i>Om beleidsrigtinggewing te verleen, en om die bestuur van provinsiale finansiële stelsels, roerende bates en voorzienskanaalbestuur binne die provinsiale en munisipale sfere te faciliteer en toe te pas.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Provinse en munisipaliteite Munisipaliteite: Om munisipaliteite te ondersteun om hul finansiële bestuursvermoëns te verbeter	78 784		55 401	21 583		1 800		
	4 Finansiële Bestuurtoesig <i>Om rekenpligtigheid en finansiële bestuurtoesig binne departemente, entiteite en munisipaliteite te bevorder.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Provinse en munisipaliteite Munisipaliteite: Om munisipaliteite te ondersteun om hul finansiële bestuursvermoëns te verbeter	49 252		42 788	5 964		500		
							500		

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknekmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
4	Polisietoesig en Gemeenskapsveiligheid <i>Doel: Om die veiligheid en veerkrachtigheid van Wes-Kaapse inwoners te verbeter deur geweldvoorkoming en gemeenskapsbemagtigingsinisiatiewe, die doeltreffendheid en responsiwiteit van wetstoepassing te verbeter, en die veiligheid en sekuriteit in die werksomgewing vir WKR-werknekmers te bevorder.</i>	R'000 753 478	R'000 179 991	R'000 99 885	R'000	R'000 466 606	R'000 6 996	R'000	R'000 358 413
1	Administrasie <i>Om aan die Departement en verwante entiteite strategiese rigting en ondersteunings-, administratiewe, finansiële en uitvoerende dienste te lewer. Die doel van die program is om doeltreffende steun aan die ministeriële kantore, Departementshoof, Wes-Kaapse Polisieombudsman en Wes-Kaapse Drankowerheid (WKDO) te bied wat betref die funksies van strategiese leierskap en effektiwe bestuur insluitende finansiële bestuur.</i>	127 635	53 612	12 013		60 816	1 194		
	Waarvan Geoormerkte toekenning: Drankowerheid: Entiteit Self-volhoubare kapasiteitsondersteuning Geoormerkte toekenning: Provinciale Veiligheidskoördinerings-en-Intelligensiesentrum								1 443 2 000
	Oordragte en subsidies Departementelege agentskappe en rekeninge Wes-Kaapse Drankowerheid (WKDO): Ondersteuning aan Drankraad om die drankbedryf te reguleer					60 816			
2	Provinciale Sekretariaat vir Polisiediens <i>Om toesig te hou oor die gedrag, doelmatigheid en doeltreffendheid van wetstoepassingsagentskappe in die provinsie.</i>	76 662	57 719	10 109		6 776	2 058		
	Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Provincies en munisipaliteite Veiligheidsinisiatief implementering - "samelewing as geheel"-benadering (WoSA) Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Veiligheidsprogramme: Buurtwagprojekte Gemeenskapspolisiëringforums: Projekbefondsing					4 613			
3	Provinciale Polisiëringsfunksies <i>Om uitvoering te gee met die implementering van die grondwetlike mandaat wat aan provinsies gegee is, ingevolge hul rol in die bevordering van goeie verhoudinge tussen gemeenskappe en die polisie deur sy gemeenskapsinklusiewe benadering en om te verseker dat alle diensleweringsklagtes oor polisiëring in die provinsie onafhanklik en effektiel aangespreek word.</i>	440 595	7 169	34 059		399 014	353		
	Waarvan Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Uitgebreide Openbarewerkoprogram (UOWP) Geïntegreerde Toekenning aan Provinsies Geoormerkte toekenning: Bevorderingsplan vir Wetstoepassing (LEAP)								4 970 350 000
	Oordragte en subsidies Provincies en munisipaliteite Vredesbeambtes-opleidingsondersteuning Wetstoepassingsbevorderingsplan (LEAP) Hulpbronfinansiering vir die vestiging van 'n Wetstoepassingseenheid vir Landelike Veiligheid by munisipaliteite Hulpbronfinansiering vir die vestiging en ondersteuning van 'n honde-eenheid by munisipaliteite Huishoudings Chrysalis-fonds-projek: Wes-Kaap Geskenke en donasies					1 800 350 000 10 155 12 800 24 205 54			
4	Sekuriteitsrisikobestuur <i>Om 'n "regering as 'n geheel"-benadering in werking te stel vir die bou van meer veerkrugtige instellings.</i>	108 586	61 491	43 704			3 391		

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werkneemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
5	Onderwys <i>Doeleind:</i> Die missie van die Departement is om te verseker dat elke kind leergeleenthede van gehalte het in 'n funksionele en instaatstellende omgewing om kennis, bekwaamhede, vaardighede en waardes te verwerf om in 'n veranderende wêreld te slaag.	R'000 33 259 103	R'000 23 736 654	R'000 3 553 619	R'000 4 106 918	R'000 1 855 026	R'000 6 886	R'000 3 573 525	
	1 Administrasie <i>Om oorhoofse bestuur aan die onderwysstelsel te voorsien ooreenkomsdig die Wet op Nasionale Onderwysbeleid, 1996 (Wet 27 van 1996), die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, 1999 (Wet 1 van 1999), en tersaaklike beleide.</i> <i>Waaranvan</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Naskoolse onderrigaansporing: Massa deelname; geleenthede en toegang; ontwikkeling en groei (MGO): nagraadse studiefelers</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Skoolhulpbronbeamptes</i> <i>Oordragte en subsidies</i> <i>Provincies en munisipaliteite</i> <i>Skoolhulpbronbeamptes</i> <i>Departementele agentskappe en rekening</i> <i>Wes-Kaapse Toerisme-, Handels- en Investeringsbevorderingsagentskap (Wesgro): Vir die Edu Invest Openbare-privaat-vennootskapsinisiatief wat transformerende belegging in onderwys teiken</i> <i>Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings</i> <i>Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)</i> <i>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk</i> <i>Fondse voorsien aan gewone openbare skole vir subsidie ten opsigte van internettkonnektiwiteit, rekenaartoerusting aan skole, veiliger skole, LITNUM-toekenningens en biblioteekdienste</i> <i>Huishoudings</i> <i>Werknemersbystandsvoordele: Verlofgratifikasie</i>	1 826 861	1 231 721	416 637	72 118	99 499	6 886		
	2 Gewone Openbare Skoolonderrig <i>Om gewone openbare onderrig vanaf graad 1 tot 12 ooreenkomsdig die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996 (Wet 84 van 1996), en Onderwyswitskrif 6 op Spesiale Onderwys: Die Vestiging van 'n Inklusiewe Onderwys- en Opleidingstelsel (Julie 2001) (Witskrif 6). E-onderwys word ook ingesluit.</i> <i>Waaranvan</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Nasionale Skoolvoedingsprogram</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Wiskunde, Wetenskap en Tegnologie</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Uitgebreide Openbarewerkeprogram (UOWP) Geïntegreerde Toekenning vir Provincies</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Naskool-onderrigaansporing (MGO: Verkryging, opknapping en instandhouding van toerusting)</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Naskoolvoedingskema vir MGO-sentrum. Hierdie toekenning maak voorsering vir die voeding van leerders by MGO-sentrum by geïdentifiseerde skole</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Kurrikulum: Verbeterde Lewensorientering</i>	24 097 849	20 008 208	1 601 462	2 477 386	10 793			
									4 000 29 040 35 040 5 000 21 24 986 7 071 551 103 39 346 2 634 70 970 5 000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknekmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	Oordragte en subsidies <i>Departementele agentskappe en rekening</i> Kommunikasie: Lisensies (radio en televisie) Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Artikel 21-norme en -standarde Artikel 21-skoolgelde Nie-artikel 21-instandhouding en munisipale dienste Nie-artikel 21-skoolgelde Vergoeding vir skoalgeldvrystellings Om openbare skole te help om hulle institusionele aktiwiteite uit te voer Toerusting vir mobiele kombuisie; stipendium vir vrywilligers en voedselhanteerders; Vrugte-en-groente-loodsprogram Samewerkende skole Leerdervervoer Administratiewe ondersteuning vir klein skole Privaat vervoer Koshuissubsidie Kerkkoshuissubsidie Kuns- en musieksentrum Tegniese vakke Aanvullende fokusskole Uitbreiding van skole van keuse Aanspraak van leerverliese Huishoudings Werknekmersbystandsvoordele: Verlofgratifikasie	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
3	Subsidies aan Onafhanklike Skole <i>Om onafhanklike skole te ondersteun ooreenkomsdig die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996 (Wet 84 van 1996).</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Beheerliggame van geregistreerde onafhanklike skole	167 043				167 043			
4	Openbare Spesiale Skoolonderrig <i>Om verpligte openbare onderwys in spesiale skole te verskaf in ooreenstemming met die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996, en Witskrif 6 oor Inklusiewe Onderwys, insluitende e-leer en inklusiewe onderwys.</i> Waarvan Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Leerders met diepgaande intellektuele gestremdhede Oordragte en subsidies Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Beheerliggame van openbare spesiale skole Leerdervervoer Hulpbronverskaffing aan leerders met diepgaande intellektuele gestremdhede Ongeplaasde leerders: Outisme Huishoudings Werknekmersbystandsvoordele: Verlofgratifikasie	1 892 584	1 438 238	75 212		371 696	7 438		35 605

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknelmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	3 Mediese Nooddienste <i>Om mediese nooddienste voor hospitalisasie te lewer, insluitende oorplasings tussen hospitale en beplande pasiëntvervoer; sowel as kliniese bestuur en koördinasie van noodmedisyne binne die Departement.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Provincies en munisipaliteite Provinciale departemente: Voertuiglisensies Huishoudings Werknemersbystandsvoordele	R'000 1 447 460	R'000 914 295	R'000 398 193	R'000	R'000 974	R'000 133 998	R'000	R'000
	4 Provinciale Hospitaaldienste <i>Om 'n hospitaaldiens te lewer wat toeganklik, gesik en doeltreffend is en algemene spesialisydienste verskaf, insluitende 'n gespesialiseerde rehabilitasiediens, tandheekundiediens en psigiatryske diens asook om 'n platform vir die opleiding van professionele gesondheidswerkers te skep en navorsing uit te voer.</i> Waarvan Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Menslike Hulpbronnes Opleiding Waarvan Statutêre menslikehulpbronkomponent Opleidingskomponent Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: NGV Oordragte en subsidies Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Befondsing van huisversorging (Open Circle) vir persone met autisme of intellektuele gestremheid en met uitdagende gedrag Metro-gesondheidsdienste-oorgangsorgfasilititeit Huishoudings Werknemersbystandsvoordele	5 136 297	3 673 929	1 343 275	68 174	50 919		321 910	115 410 206 500 2 372
	5 Sentrale Gesondheidsdienste <i>Om tersiêre en kwaternêre gesondheidsdienste te voorsien en 'n platform vir die opleiding van gesondheidswerkers en navorsing daar te stel.</i> Waarvan Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Menslike Hulpbronnes Opleiding Waarvan Statutêre menslikehulpbronkomponent Opleidingskomponent Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Nasionale Tertiére Dienste Oordragte en subsidies Huishoudings Werknemersbystandsvoordele	8 663 068	5 979 244	2 593 437	24 594	65 793		374 209	136 096 238 113 3 658 339
	6 Gesondheidswetenskappe en Opleiding <i>Om opleiding en ontwikkelingsgeleenthede aan werklike en potensiële werknelmers van die Departement van Gesondheid en Welstand te skep.</i> Waarvan Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Uitgebreide Openbarewerkeprogram Geïntegreerde Toekenning vir Provincies Oordragte en subsidies Departemente agentskappe en rekening Gesondheid- en Welsynsektor se Onderwys-en-opleidingsowerheid (SETA) Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Uitgebreide Openbarewerkeprogram Huishoudings Werknemersbystandsvoordele Ander oordragte aan huishoudings: Beurse	451 901	215 871	101 174	128 511	6 345		8 962	

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	7 Gesondheidsorg-steudienste <i>Om steudienste te lewer wat die Departement in staat stel om sy doelwitte te bereik.</i> Waarvan Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Uitgebreide Openbarewerkeprogram Geïntegreerde Toekenning vir Provincies Oordragte en subsidies Huishoudings Werknemersbystandsvoordele	R'000 691 377	R'000 446 736	R'000 207 925	R'000	R'000 958	R'000 35 758	R'000	R'000 2 275
	8 Gesondheidsfasiliteitebestuur <i>Om nuwe gesondheidsfasiliteite te verskaf en bestaande fasiliteite op te knap, op te gradeer en in stand te hou, insluitende gesondheidstegnologie.</i> Waarvan Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Gesondheidsfasiliteit-herlewning Geoormerkte prioriteitstoekennings: Tygerberg-hospitaal (instandhouding en kapitaal) Energie: Fotovoltaïese paneelstelsels in provinsiale gesondheidsgeboue Oordragte en subsidies Huishoudings Werknemersbystandsvoordele	1 397 800	90 838	353 103		1	953 858		1 169 946 894 445 227 447 48 054

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknelmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
7	Maatskaplike Ontwikkeling <i>Doele: Om die voorsiening van 'n omvattende netwerk van maatskaplikeontwikkelingsdienste te verseker wat die armes, kwasbares en diegene met spesiale behoeftes geleenthede gee en hulle bemagtig.</i>	R'000 2 725 610	R'000 1 225 051	R'000 282 742	R'000	R'000 1 136 412	R'000 81 405	R'000	R'000 15 261
	1 Administrasie <i>Die program omvat die strategiese bestuur en steudienste op alle vlakke van die Departement, dit is provinsiale, streeks-, distriks- en faciliteits- of inrigtingsvlak.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> <i>Oordragte en subsidies</i> <i>Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge</i> <i>Onderwys-en Opleidingsowerheid (SETA)</i> <i>Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings</i> <i>Kommunikasie: Lisensies (radio en televisie)</i> <i>Huishoudings</i> <i>Werknelmersbystandsvoordele: Verlofgratifikasie</i> <i>Eise teen die staat</i>	279 009	205 031	46 234		10 785	16 959		
	2 Maatskaplike Welsynsdienste <i>Voorsien geïntegreerde ontwikkelingsmaatskaplike welsynsdienste aan die armes en kwasbares in vennootskap met belanghebbendes en burgerlike gemeenskapsorganisasies.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Vir verdere ontwikkeling, verbetering en uitrol na die NRO-sektor van die Social Worker Integrated Management System (SWIMS) toepassing en opleiding van NRO's oor hoe om die toepassing te gebruik</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Humanitäre noodleniging en rampreaksie</i> <i>Oordragte en subsidies</i> <i>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk</i> <i>Dienste aan bejaardes</i> <i>Dienste aan persone met gestremdhede</i> <i>Sosiale verligting</i> <i>Huishoudings</i> <i>Werknelmersbystandsvoordele: Verlofgratifikasie</i>	1 235 636	641 375	127 409	416 987	49 865			2 000 7 500
	3 Kinders en Families <i>Verskaf omvattende kinder-, familiesorg- en ondersteuningsdienste aan gemeenskappe in vennootskap met belanghebbendes en organisasies in die burgerlike samelewing.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Vir verdere ontwikkeling, verbetering en uitrol na die NRO-sektor van die Social Worker Integrated Management System (SWIMS) toepassing en opleiding van NRO's oor hoe om die toepassing te gebruik</i> <i>Oordragte en subsidies</i> <i>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk</i> <i>Versorging en dienste aan families</i> <i>Kinderversorging en -beskerming</i> <i>Vroeë kinderontwikkeling en gedeeltelike sorg</i> <i>Kinder-en-jeugsorgsentrus</i> <i>Huishoudings</i> <i>Plasing van kinders</i>	533 524	26 254	801	506 469				2 000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknelmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	4 Herstellende Dienste <i>Verskaf geïntegreerde ontwikkelingsdienste vir maatskaplike misdaadvorkoming en middelmisbruiksteurings aan die mees kwesbare mense in vennootskap met belanghebbendes en burgerlike gemeenskapsorganisasies.</i>	R'000 584 403	R'000 326 347	R'000 103 071	R'000	R'000 140 404	R'000 14 581	R'000	R'000
	Waarvan								
	Oordragte en subsidies								
	Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk								
	Dwelmmisbruik, voorkoming en rehabilitasie					50 946			
	Mismaadvorkoming en ondersteuning					15 112			
	Slagofferbemagtiging					73 302			
	Huishoudings						1 044		
	Werknemersbystandsvoordele: Verlofgratifikasie								
	5 Ontwikkeling en Navorsing <i>Verskaf volhoubare ontwikkelingsprogramme wat bemagtiging van gemeenskappe fasiliteer, gebaseer op empiriese navorsing en demografiese inligting.</i>	93 038		26 044	5 227	61 767			3 761
	Waarvan								
	Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Uitgebreide Openbarewerkeprogram Aansporingstoekenning vir Provincies								
	Oordragte en subsidies								
	Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk								
	Armoedevertigting en volhoubare lewensbestaan					49 056			
	Jeugontwikkeling					12 711			

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknelmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
8	Mobiliteit <i>Doele:</i> Gebruik openbare en private vennootskappe om die Wes-Kaap se ekonomiese potensiaal te ontketen deur 'n veilige, waardeige en doelgerigte vervoerstelsel te ontwikkel wat transformerende toegang tot geleenthede vir die burgers van die Provinse bied.	R'000 3 223 468	R'000 635 649	R'000 941 115	R'000	R'000 1 573 602	R'000 73 102	R'000	R'000 1 491 926
1	Administrasie <i>Om algehele bestuursondersteuning aan die Departement te verskaf.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Provincies en munisipaliteite Munisipaliteite: Geïntegreerde vervoerbeplanning Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings Kommunikasie: Lisensies Huishoudings Werknelmersbystandsvoordele: Na-aftreedevoordele	128 645	98 377	24 022		4 306	1 940		
2	Vervoerondernemings <i>Om die voorseeing van geïntegreerde landvervoerdienste te beplan, reguleer en te faciliteer deur koördinering en samewerking met nasionale beplanningsowerhede, munisipaliteite, gemeenskapsgebaseerde organisasies, nie-regeringsorganisasies en die privaat sektor ten einde mobiliteit van alle gemeenskappe te verbeter en te faciliteer.</i> Waarvan Geoormerkte toekenning: George- geïntegreerde openbarevervoernetwerk Spoorvrag-hernuwingsraamwerk Landelike Vervoeroplossing tussen Dorpe vir Ekonomiese Groei en Werksgeleenthede Geïntegreerde vervoerstelsel Oordragte en subsidies Provincies en munisipaliteite Munisipaliteite: Voorsiening vir persone met spesiale behoeftes Munisipaliteite: Vervoerstelsels - Openbarevervoer veiligheid Munisipaliteite: George- geïntegreerde openbarevervoernetwerk Munisipaliteite: Niegemotoriseerde vervoerinfrastruktuur Openbare korporasies en privaat entiteite Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Openbarevervoerbedryfsondernemingtoekenning, Golden Arrow-busdiens Edms (Bpk)	1 921 094	36 433	301 731		1 568 099	14 831		
3	Vervoerregulering <i>Om die vervoeromgewing te reguleer deur die registrasie en lisensiëring van motorvoertuie, verenigings, operateurs en bestuurders.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Huishoudings Maatskaplike voordele aan werknelmers: Na-aftreedevoordele en verlofgratifikasie	627 048	106 107	514 417		198	6 326		
4	Verkeersbestuur <i>Om veiligheid deur verkeerswetstoepassingsdienste te bevorder, padveiligheidsopvoeding, kommunikasie, bewustheid te faciliteer en die werking van Proviniale weegbrûe te faciliteer. Om opleiding aan verkeerswetstoepassingsbeamptes te verskaf.</i> Waarvan Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Uitgebreide Openbarewerkeprogram Geïntegreerde Toekenning vir Provincies Oordragte en subsidies Provincies en munisipaliteite Provinciale departemente: Voertuiglisensies Huishoudings Werknelmersbystandsvoordele: Na-aftreedevoordele	546 681	394 732	100 945		999	50 005		
						8			2 079
						991			

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknelmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
9	Omgewingsake en Ontwikkelingsbeplanning <i>Doeleinde: Ter bevordering van 'n veerkratige, volhoubare en inklusiewe lewensomgewing van gehalte ter ondersteuning van menslike welstand.</i> 1 Administrasie <i>Om die algehele bestuur van die Departement te behartig en 'n sentrale steundiens te lewer.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> <i>Oordragte en subsidies</i> <i>Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings</i> <i>Kommunikasie: Lisensies (radio en televisie)</i>	R'000 669 944	R'000 279 947	R'000 44 435	R'000 340 377	R'000 5 185	R'000 4 417	R'000 102 100	
	2 Omgewingsbeleid, Beplanning en Koördinering <i>Om die integrasie van omgewingsdoelwitte by nasionale, provinsiale en plaaslike regeringsbeplanning te verseker, insluitende provinsiale groei en ontwikkelingstrategieë, plaaslike ekonomiese ontwikkelingsplanne en geïntegreerde ontwikkeling. Die program sluit dwars-leggende funksies in soos navorsing, departementele strategie, inligtingsbestuur en klimaatsveranderingsbestuur.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Energie: Groenekonomie-ekostelselondersteuning</i> <i>Waarvan</i> <i>Oordragte en subsidies</i> <i>Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings</i> <i>Kommunikasie: Lisensies (radio en televisie)</i>	79 716	66 552	8 737	10			9 500	
	3 Nakoming en Toepassing <i>Om te verseker dat omgewingsnakomingsmoniteringstelsels daargestel en geïmplementeer word, om wetgeving en omgewingsmagtigings toe te pas, nakomingsmonitering en toepassingskapasiteit te bou deur die vestiging en opleiding van omgewingsbestuursinspektorate, om te reageer op klagtes en kennismewings van omgewingsoordeeldings en om op te tree om hierdie klagtes te monitor en waar nodig die nakoming van omgewingsvereistes af te dwing.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Omgewingsimpakbeoordelings: Hoër doeltreffendheid</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Luggehalte-moniteringstasie - Herstelwerk en instandhouding</i> <i>Oordragte en subsidies</i> <i>Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings</i> <i>Kommunikasie: Lisensies (radio en televisie)</i>	38 144	26 733	11 301	1	109			
	4 Omgewingsgehaltebestuur <i>Om wette, beleide, norme, standarde en riglyne te ontwikkel vir omgewingsimpakbestuur, luggehaltebestuur en om die bestuur van aaval en besoedeling in provinsiale en plaaslike regeringsfere te ontwikkel.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Omgewingsimpakbeoordelings: Hoër doeltreffendheid</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Luggehalte-moniteringstasie - Herstelwerk en instandhouding</i> <i>Oordragte en subsidies</i> <i>Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings</i> <i>Kommunikasie: Lisensies (radio en televisie)</i>	36 630	32 798	3 647		185			
	5 Biodiversiteitsbestuur <i>Om die billike verdeling en volhoubare gebruik van natuurlike hulpsbronne te bevorder, om by te dra tot ekonomiese ontwikkeling deur bestuur van biodiversiteit tesame met die komponente, prosesse, habitatte en funksies daarvan.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Uitgebreide Openbare werkeprogram Geïntegreerde Toekenning aan Provincies</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: CapeNature - Rampvoorkomingsmaatreëls - Bestuur van veldbrande, vloede en ander risiko's</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: CapeNature - Infrastruktuur-upgraderings en geskeduleerde instandhouding</i> <i>Oordragte en subsidies</i> <i>Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge</i> <i>CapeNature</i> <i>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk</i> <i>Biosfeerreservate - vir bedryfsuitgawes</i>	93 947	81 545	12 027	4	371			4 314
		348 781	14 519	1 700	4	332 562			5 500
									2 978
									19 541
									41 986
						331 562			
						1 000			

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknekmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	<p>6 Omgewingsbemagtigingsdienste <i>Om programme vir interaksie met belanghebbendes te implementeer en te versterk en om gemeenskappe te bemagtig om in samewerking met die regering omgewings- en sosio-ekonomiese programme te implementeer.</i></p> <p>7 Ontwikkelingsbeplanning <i>Om nasionale en provinsiale ruimtelike beplanning en grondgebruikbestuurswetgewing, beleide, norme en standarde op provinsiale regeringsfeer te implementeer en die munisipale sfeer van die regering te ondersteun en by te staan in die implementering daarvan. Die program maak ook voorsiening vir 'n streeksbeplannings- en bestuursdiens en 'n ontwikkelingsfasiliteringsdiens om provinsiale en munisipale koördinering en logika te verseker ten opsigte van ontwikkelingsbeplanning deur die interregerings- en intersektorale koördinering van planne, programme en projekte en die voorsiening van projekspesifieke fasiliteringsdienste en die voorsiening van 'n ontwikkelingsbeplanningsintelligensiebestuursdiens.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Geoormerkte toekenning: Behuisingsmarkstudies</p> <p>Geoormerkte toekenning: Vlagskip- en katalitiese projekte vir ekonomiese groei en werkgeleenthede (Ontwikkeling vir ekonomiese groei van informele nedersettings, aksieplanne en raamwerke</p> <p>Geoormerkte toekenning: Streeks- sosio-ekonomiese projekte</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p>Provincies en munisipaliteite</p> <p>Streeks- sosio-ekonomiese projekte - munisipaliteite</p>	R'000 836	R'000 836	R'000 836	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
		71 890	57 800	6 187		7 800	103		
						7 800			
									1 052 3 000 14 229

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
10	Infrastruktur Doele: Om onvermoeid die lewering van infrastruktuur na te streef wat veerkratig, inklusief, en veilig is en wat poog om te genees, te bekwaam, te integreer, maatskaplike kohesie te bou en Wes-Kaapse burgers te verbind, en te bemagtig, gedryf deur passie, etiek en 'n standvastige verbintenis tot die omgewing met ons mense as ons hoeksteen. 1 Administrasie <i>Om algehele bestuursondersteuning aan die Departement te verskaf, om voorseening te maak vir die funksionering van die Kantoor van die Provinciale Minister, en om nie-kern korporatiewe ondersteuning te verleen.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Energie</i> <i>Oordragte en subsidies</i> <i>Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings</i> <i>Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)</i> <i>Huishoudings</i> <i>Beurse betaalbaar aan niewerknemers</i> 2 Openbarewerke-infrastruktuur <i>Om gebalanseerde provinsialegergengsou-infrastruktuur te verskaf wat integrasie, toeganklikheid, volhoubaarheid, billikheid, omgewingsensitiviteit, ekonomiese groei en maatskaplike bemagtiging bevorder.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Uitgebreide Openbarewerkeprogram Geïntegreerde Toekenning vir Provincies</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Onderhoud - Dringende onderhoud by kinder- en jeugsorgsentrus (Begrotingspos 7)</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning:kapitaal) by kinder-en-jeugsorgsentrus (Begrotingspos 7)</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Beroeps gesondheid en -veiligheid (versnelde brandportefeuille ingesluit)</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Konstruksie van die Elsenburg-wingerdgrootmaatbesproeing</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Konstruksie van kantoorakkommodesie vir Mediese Nooddienste</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Hervestiging van die Verkrygingsklientesentrum (Begrotingspos 3)</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Vir die herontwerp en gefaseerde konstruksie van die Provinciale Argiefdienst (Begrotingspos 13)</i> <i>Oordragte en subsidies</i> <i>Provincies en munisipaliteite</i> <i>Munisipaliteite</i> <i>Munisipale bankrekeninge: Munisipale belasting en diensgelde</i> <i>Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings</i> <i>Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)</i> 3 Vervoerinfrastruktuur <i>Om vervoerinfrastruktuur te lewer en in stand te hou wat volhoubaar, geïntegreerd en omgewingsensitief is, wat maatskaplike bemagtiging en ekonomiese groei ondersteun en fasiliteer en toeganklikheid en die veilige, bekostigbare beweging van mense, goedere en dienste bevorder.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Provinciale Instandhouding van Paale</i> <i>Oordragte en subsidies</i> <i>Provincies en munisipaliteite</i> <i>Provincies</i> <i>Voertuiglicensies betaalbaar aan munisipaliteite</i>	R'000 9 827 629	R'000 1 012 562	R'000 2 528 474	R'000 2 791 575	R'000 3 495 018	R'000 3 778 077		
		365 611	205 538	139 797	15 333	4 943			38 462
		2 509 029	282 509	1 245 278	721 826	259 416			
		4 630 454	320 038	1 031 851	54 003	3 224 562			2 079
					721 823				57 857
					3				80 908
									18 430
									2 848
									12 500
									1 500
									4 281
									1 569 564
						4 000			

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werkneemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	<i>Munisipaliteit</i> <i>Munisipale bankrekening: Finansiële bystand aan munisipaliteit vir instandhouding en konstruksie van vervoerinfrastruktuur</i> <i>Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings</i> <i>Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)</i> <i>Huishoudings</i> <i>Werknemersbystandsvoordele: Verlofgratifikasie</i>	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
4	4 Menslike Nedersettings Om volhoubare, geïntegreerde menslikenedersettingsontwikkeling in die Wes-Kaap te bevorder. <i>Waaranvan</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Ontwikkeling van Menslike Nedersettings</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Venootskap vir die ophoging van informele nedersettings vir provinsies</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Provincies en munisipaliteit</i> <i>Munisipale bankrekening</i> <i>Huishoudings</i> <i>Ander oordragte aan huishoudings</i>	2 243 404	153 268	85 092		2 000 412	4 632		1 663 926
5	5 Gemeenskapsgebaseerde Programme / UOWP <i>Om die implementering van programme en strategieë te bestuur wat lei tot die ontwikkeling en bemagtiging van gemeenskappe en kontrakteurs, insluitende die provinsiale bestuur en koördinering van die Uitgebreide Openbarewerkeprogram (UOWP).</i> <i>Waaranvan</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings</i> <i>Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)</i>	79 131	51 209	26 456		1	1 465	1	325 722

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknelers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
11	Landbou Doeleind: Om die volle potensiaal van landbou te ontsluit om die ekonomiese, ekologiese en maatskaplike welstand van alle mense in die Wes-Kaap te versterk deur: Aanmoediging van gesonde skakeling met belanghebbendes; Bevordering van die etiese produksie van bekostigbare, voedsame, veilige en toeganklike voedsel, vesel en landbouprodukte; Bevordering van die produksie van bekostigbare en veilige produkte; Fasilitering belegging in die landbousektor; Ondersteuning van volhoubare bestuur van natuurlike hulpbronne; Uitvoering van toonaangewende, innoverende en relevante navorsing en tegnologie-ontwikkeling; Ontwikkeling, behoud en werwing van kundigheid en menslike kapitaal; Lewering van 'n bevoegde en professionele landbouvoorligtingsteundiens; Vergroting van marktoeganklikheid vir die landbousektor in geheel; Bydrae tot die verligting van armoede en hongersnood; Versekerung deursigtige en doeltreffende bestuur; Bevordering van menslike, diere-, plante- en omgewingsgesondheid; en Bevordering van veilige en volhoubare ontwikkeling in landelike areas. 1 Administrasie Om beleidsvoorskrifte en prioriteit te formuleer en te bestuur en om te verseker dat daar 'n toepaslike ondersteuningsdienst aan alle ander programme in verband met finansies, personeel, inligting, kommunikasie en aankope verleen word. Waarvan Geoormerkte toekenning: Vervanging van wingerde Oordragte en subsidies Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings Kommunikasie: Lisensies (radio en televisie) Aksynsbelasting Hoëronderwysinstellings Universiteit Stellenbosch: Landbou-ekonomies-Nagraadse Vereniging (LENV) Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Geskenke en donasies vir verskeie begunstigde projekte Huishoudings Werknemersbystandsvoordele: Verlofgratifikasie Beurse (niewerkers) 2 Volhoubare Hulpbrongebruik en Bestuur Om landbou-ondersteuningsdienste aan boere te voorsien om die volhoubare ontwikkeling en bestuur van natuurlike landbouhulpbronne te verseker. Waarvan Nasionale voorwaardeleike toekenning: Grondversorgingsprogram: Armoedeverligting en Infrastruktuurontwikkeling Nasionale voorwaardeleike toekenning: Uitgebreide Openbarewerkeprogram Geïntegreerde Toekenning vir Provinsies Geoormerkte toekenning: Ekologiese infrastruktuur Geoormerkte toekenning: Rivierbeskermingswerke (Keurboomsrivier, Jan du Toitsrivier, Bo-Hexrivier) Oordragte en subsidies Provinsies en munisipaliteite Munisipaliteite: Voertuiglisensies betaalbaar aan munisipaliteite	R'000 1 021 484	R'000 518 997	R'000 212 480	R'000 150	R'000 253 530	R'000 36 327	R'000	R'000 260 566
		161 121	100 471	50 574	150	3 668	6 258		2 737
		143 901	38 644	35 252		67 866	2 139		6 839
									2 775
									42 171
									20 920
						2			

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknekmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	<i>Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings</i> Openbare koöperasie: Casidra MSB Bpk Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie) Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Groenekonomie: Laer-Olfantsrivier-waterverbruikersvereniging (LORWVV) Cogmanskloof-besproeiingsraad Sentraal-Breede-waterverbruikersvereniging Wolseley-waterverbruikersvereniging Tulbagh-waterverbruikersvereniging Bergrivier-besproeiingsraad Worcester-Oos-waterverbruikersvereniging Wynland-waterverbruikersvereniging Zonderend-waterverbruikersvereniging Groenland-waterverbruikersvereniging Groter-Overberg-brandbeskermingsvereniging (WoBBV) waterverbruikersvereniging Korente-besproeiingsraad Stompridt Kamanassie-waterverbruikersvereniging Buffelsrivier-besproeiingsraad Citrusdal-waterverbruikersvereniging Clanwilliam-waterverbruikersvereniging Laer-Bergrivier-besproeiingsraad Vier-en-Twintig-riviere-besproeiingsraad Geskenke en skenkings vir verskeie begunstigte projekte	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
						20 920			
						5			
						7 636			
						680			
						1 150			
						1 900			
						650			
						2 730			
						475			
						850			
						3 884			
						1 750			
						2 000			
						2 923			
						3 530			
						7 052			
						950			
						800			
						2 500			
						650			
						4 829			
3	<i>Landbouprodusentondersteuning en -ontwikkeling</i> <i>Om produsente te ondersteun deur middel van landbou-ontwikkelingsprogramme. Om transformasie van die landbousektor moontlik te maak en te ondersteun om daadwerklik by te dra tot ekonomiese groei, inklusiviteit, gelykheid en die skepping van ordentlike werk; om voedselproduksie te verhoog deur produsente-ondersteuning en -ontwikkelingsinisiatiwe.</i>	305 638	83 723	48 903	167 196	5 816			
	<i>Waarvan</i> Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Omvattende Landbou-ondersteuningsprogram Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Ilima/Letsema-projecte								109 699 65 455
	<i>Oordragte en subsidies</i> Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings Openbare koöperasie: Casidra MSB Bpk Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Sagtevrugteprodusentetrust					130 783			
4	<i>Veeartsenydienste</i> <i>Om veeartsenydienste aan kliënte te lever ten einde gesonde diere, volhoubare en winsgewende dierreproduksie, veilige handel in diere en produkte van dierlike oorsprong en die welstand van diere en die publiek te verseker.</i>	117 838	95 607	19 317	2	2 912			
	<i>Waarvan</i> Oordragte en subsidies Provinisies en munisipalteite Munisipalteite: Voertuiglisensies betaalbaar aan munisipalteite					1			
	Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)					1			
5	<i>Navorsing en Tegnologiese Ontwikkelingsdienste</i> <i>Om kundige, probleemgerigte en kliëntgerigte landbounavorsing, tegnologie-ontwikkeling en -oordrag te bied wat 'n uitwerking op ontwikkeling het.</i>	155 538	119 872	28 926	31	6 709			
	<i>Waarvan</i> Oordragte en subsidies Provinisies en munisipalteite Munisipalteite: Motorvoertuiglisensies betaalbaar aan munisipalteite					31			

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknekmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
12	Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling en Toerisme <i>Doele: Om ekonomiese groei te bewerkstellig, met 'n ekonomie wat volhoubaar, veekragtig en divers is - wat vertroue, hoop en geleenthede skep om te floreer.</i>	R'000 515 005	R'000 156 147	R'000 91 531	R'000	R'000 263 787	R'000 3 540	R'000	R'000 194 616
	1 Administrasie <i>Om leierskap en strategiese bestuur te bied volgens wetgewing, regulasies en beleid, en om toepaslike ondersteuningsdienste aan al die ander programme te verseker.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> Oordragte en subsidies Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)	57 402		47 906	8 224		1	1 271	
	2 Geïntegreerde Ekonomiese Ontwikkelingsdienste <i>Om ekonomiese ontwikkeling deur gesamentlike vennootskappe te bevorder en te ondersteun.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> Oordragte en subsidies Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)	38 590		21 270	16 846		1	473	
	3 Handel- en Sektorontwikkeling <i>Om ekonomiese groei in geteikende sektore te stimuleer deur bedryfsontwikkeling, handel- en beleggingsbevorderingsinisiatiewe te verskaf.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> Geoormerkte toekenning Groei vir Werkskepping (G4J) vlagskip- en katalistiese projekte (Wes-Kaapse Beleggingsberaad; Katalistiese infrastruktuurkonsep enloodsontwerp; Toerismebelastinghaalbaarheidstudie) Beleggingsplan vir die oorgang na regverdigde energie (JET-IP) - Die Wes-Kaapse JET-IP is bedoel om 'n raamwerk te bied oor hoe die Wes-Kaapse Regering (WKR) en sy vennote beplan om beleggings te ontsluit om aandag te skenk aan die energiekrisis en die ekonomie op die doeltreffendste, doelmatigste en finansieel volhoubare manier te ontkoolstof. Oordragte en subsidies Departementele agentskappe en rekening Wes-Kaapse Toerisme-, Handels- en Investeringsbevorderingsagentskap (Wesgro): Om befondsing te verskaf vir uitvoergroei en inisiatiewe vir handels- en beleggingsbevordering Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie) Uitvoermededinging-verbeteringsprogram: Poog om die uitdaging van lae produktiwiteit in Wes-Kaapse ondernemings aan te pak ten einde hul mededingendheid te verbeter deur middel van die aanwending van tegnologie, innovasie en sakeverbeteringsprosesse Uitvoerversnelingsprogram: Om die mededingendheid van bestaande uitvoerders deur kapasiteitsbou en produktiwiteitsverbeteringsinisiatiewe te verbeter om die ontwikkeling van mededingende produkte in internasionale markte te bespoedig Groei-geleenthedkoalisies: Om bedryfsvennootskappe wat aan groeigeleenthede gekoppel is, te identifiseer Hawe-projekbestuureenhed: Om doeltreffendheidsinisiatiewe in die hawe te ondernem ten einde die hawe- en logistike prestasie in die Wes-Kaap te verbeter	114 623		16 796	18 755	78 946	126		3 000 1 000 66 945

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknelers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	4 Sakeregulering en Bestuurstoesig <i>Om 'n bemagtigende, maatskaplik verantwoordelike sake-omgewing te verseker wat voorospelbaarheid moontlik maak.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)	R'000 13 515	R'000 10 132	R'000 2 971	R'000 1	R'000 1	R'000 411	R'000 370	R'000
	5 Ekonomiese Beplanning <i>Om provinsiale ekonomiese beleide en strategieë te ontwikkel om volhoubare ekonomiese ontwikkeling te bereik en te meet.</i> Waarvan Geoormerkte toekenning Groeи vir werkgeleenthede (G4J) vlagskip- en katalisiese projekte (Wes-Kaapse Beleggingsberaad; Katalistiese infrastruktuurkonsep en loodsontwerp; Toerismebeleasting haalbaarheidstudie)	128 911	34 799	29 495	64 247				3 000
	Oordragte en subsidies Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge Saldanhabaai-nywerheidsontwikkelingsone lisensiëringmaatskappy (MSB) Bpk (handeldrywend as Freeport Saldanha): Om belegging in die sone en provinsie te bevorder (insluitende ondersteuning vir volhoubaarheid en operasionele stabilitet) Atlantis-Spesiale Ekonomiese Sone (ASES): Om belegging in die sone en provinsie te bevorder (insluitende bedryfskoste)				24 000				24 000
	Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)				40 246				39 746
	6 Toerisme, Kuns en Vermaak <i>Om die implementering van 'n geïntegreerde toerismestrategie te faciliteer wat sal lei tot volgehoue en toenemende groei en werkskepping in die toerismebedryf.</i> Waarvan Geoormerkte toekenning Groeи vir werkgeleenthede (G4J) vlagskip- en katalisiese projekte (Wes-Kaapse Beleggingsberaad; Katalistiese infrastruktuurkonsep en loodsontwerp; Toerismebeleasting haalbaarheidstudie)	83 113	10 843	11 632	60 426	1	212		2 000
	Oordragte en subsidies Provinsies en munisipaliteite Hessequa-munisipaliteit: om die municipale natuurreserve op te gradeer en die toerismeprofiel van Hessequa te verbeter Stad Kaapstad: vir die deurlopende bedrywighede van die Toerismeveiligheidswetstoepassingseenheid te ondersteun Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge Wes-Kaapse Toerisme-, Handels- en Investeringsbevorderingsagentskap (Wesgro): Om bestemmingsbemarkingsinisiatiwe te bevorder en op te gradeer Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie) Groeи vir werkgeleenthede (G4J) - toerisme-uitdagingsfonds - Die fonds sal toerismeverwante sakeondernemings ondersteun met produkontwikkeling en infrastruktuurverwante belegging om die mededingendheid van die Wes-Kaap as 'n toonaangewende toerismebestemming te verhoog				469			54 925	
						1	3 031		54 925

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werkneemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	<p>7 Vaardigheidsonwikkeling en Innovasie <i>Om die voorsiening van Menslike Kapitaal en Innovasie-vaardighede te faciliteer om te voldoen aan die ekonomiese Menslikehulpbron-ontwikkelingsbehoeftes van die Wes-Kaap.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p>Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings</p> <p>Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)</p> <p>Huishoudings</p> <p>Ander oordragte aan huishoudings: Om voorsiening te maak vir betalings vir die uitbreiding van inisiatiewe vir die ontwikkeling van vaardigheidsonwikkeling in die Provincie, spesifiek binne die sakeprosesuitkontraktering- en tegnologiesektor</p> <p>Ander oordragte aan huishoudings: Om voorsiening te maak vir betaling van toelaes vir ambagskandidate wat geplaas word by gasheerondernemings om werkservaring op te doen</p> <p>Ander oordragte aan huishoudings: Opleidingsowerheid vir Vervoeronderwys (TETA) (Logistieke Sektor): Om voorsiening te maak vir toelaebetalings vir begunstigdes binne die logistieke sektor wat gedurende die ervaringswerkplasingstydperk by gasheerondernemings geplaas is</p> <p>Ander oordragte aan huishoudings: Om voorsiening te maak vir die betaling van toelaes vir werk- en vaardigheidsbegunstigdes wat geplaas word by gasheerondernemings om werkservaring op te doen</p> <p>Ander oordragte aan huishoudings: Om voorsiening te maak vir toelaebetalings vir klere-en-tekstielbedryfbeginstigdes wat geplaas word by gasheerondernemings om werkservaring op te doen</p> <p>Ander oordragte aan huishoudings: Owerheid vir Onderwys en Opleiding in die Banksektor (BankSETA) - Om voorsiening te maak vir toelaebetalings vir begunstigdes wat gedurende die ervaringswerkplasingstydperk by gasheerondernemings geplaas is</p>	R'000 78 851	R'000 14 401	R'000 3 608	R'000	R'000 60 165	R'000 677	R'000	R'000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknelmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
13	Kultuursake en Sport <i>Doele:</i> Ons skep 'n inklusiewe en gelyke omgewing wat toegang faciliteer tot geleenthede in kuns, kultuur, erfenis, ontspanning en sport vir almal. Ons bevorder massadeelname as 'n weg na persoonlike welstand, gesondheid, lewenslange leer en uitnemendheid vir die lewenspad. Deur vennootskappe en volhoubare, innoverende levering ontsluit ons die lesers, kunstenaar en atleet binne almal, en bou samehangende, nuuskierige en bemagtigde gemeenskappe wat bydra tot 'n samelewing wat fisiek en sielkundig veilig is. Ons versaf die boustene vir sosiale kohesijs, en die voorkoming van konflik, en bevorder hoop, vreugde en transformasie in alles wat ons doen.	R'000 958 692	R'000 267 811	R'000 196 584	R'000 465 520	R'000 28 777	R'000 R'000	R'000 459 285	
	1 Administrasie <i>Om die oorhoofse finansiële en strategiese bestuur en administratiewe steun van die Departement te behartig.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> Oordragte en subsidies Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)	79 529	62 406	12 749	23	4 351			
	2 Kultuursake <i>Om kuns-, kultuur-, museum-, erfenis- en taalverwante dienste aan die inwoners van die Wes-Kaap te voorsien.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> Nasionale voorwaardeelike toekenning: Uitgebreide Openbarewerkeprogram Geïntegreerde Toekenning vir Provincies Oordragte en subsidies Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge Wes-Kaapse Kultuurkommissie Wes-Kaapse Taalkomitee Kunstekaap Erfenis Wes-Kaap Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie) Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Kultuurtoerisme Kuns- en kultuurorganisasies Provincie-ondersteunde museums Plaaslike museums	142 563	74 919	18 545	46 085	3 014			2 701
	3 Bibliek- en Argiefdienste <i>Om omvattende bibliek- en argiefdienste in die Wes-Kaap te voorsien.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> Nasionale voorwaardeelike toekenning: Gemeenskapsbibliekdienste Geoormerkte toekenning: Munisipale vervangingsbefondsing Geoormerkte toekenning: Breëbandbibliotekerverbinding en bibliotekdienste se aanvulling vir breëband Geoormerkte toekenning: Bykomende munisipale vervangingsbefondsing (B3-munisipalteite) Ondernemingsinhoudbestuur (OIB) Oordragte en subsidies Provincies en munisipalteite Munisipalteite: Ter bevordering van openbare biblioteke Munisipalteite: Finansiële bystand aan bibliotekdienste in die kwesbaarste kategorie B3-munisipalteite Oordragte aan Stad Kaapstad se biblioteke vir infrastruktuur en instandhouding	452 772	87 625	54 058	297 589	13 500			202 279 101 633 8 935 9 276 15 484

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknekmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	<i>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk</i> <i>Suid-Afrikaanse Biblioteek vir Blinde</i> <i>Kuns- en kultuurorganisasies</i> <i>Provincie-ondersteunde museums</i>	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	1 500 2 760 1 196	R'000	R'000
4 Sport en Ontspanning		283 828	42 861	111 232		121 823	7 912		
	<i>Om sport- en ontspanningsaktiwiteite aan die inwoners van die Wes-Kaap te voorsien.</i>								63 058
	<i>Waarvan</i>								2 839
	<i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Massadeelname en Sportontwikkeling</i>								8 288
	<i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Uitgebreide Openbarewerkeprogram Geïntegreerde Toekenning vir Provincies</i>								15 000
	<i>Geormerkte toekenning: MGO-sentrum, insluitende instandhouding, openbare dienste en sekuriteit</i>								26 792
	<i>Geormerkte toekenning: Namiddag-positieweportourenwerke</i>								3 000
	<i>Geormerkte toekenning: MGO: Verkryging, opknapping en instandhouding van toerusting</i>								
	<i>Geormerkte toekenning: Ekonomiese groei en werksgeleenthede vlagskip- en katalytiese projekte (YearBeyond 1 000 Stories Libraries-program)</i>								
	<i>Oordragte en subsidies</i>								
	<i>Provincies en munisipaliteite</i>						2 200		
	<i>Munisipaliteite: Sportgeriewe</i>								
	<i>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk</i>						45 375		
	<i>Jeugontwikkeling: Opgevoede, gesonde samelewing wat omgee</i>								
	<i>Sportfederasies en -liggame: Finansiële bystand</i>						74 248		

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknekmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
14	Plaaslike Regering <i>Doel: Om munisipaliteit te monitor en te ondersteun om hul mandaat na te kom en om die impak van rampe op 'n samewerkende wyse te verminder en te versag.</i>	R'000 440 022	R'000 238 570	R'000 88 976	R'000 105 669	R'000 6 704	R'000 103	R'000 101 373	
	1 Administrasie <i>Om algehele bestuur in die Departement te lewer ooreenkomsdig alle toepaslike wette en beleide.</i> Oordragte en subsidies Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)	59 215	41 676	11 784	6	5 646	103		
	2 Plaaslikeregeringsbestuur <i>Om lewensvatbare en volhoubare ontwikkelende plaaslikeregerings-bestuur, geïntegreerde en volhoubare beplanning en gemeenskapsdeelname aan ontwikkelingsprosesse te bevorder.</i> Waarvan Geoormerkte toekenning: Volhoubare Infrastruktuur-ontwikkeling en Finansieringsfasiliteit (SIDAFF) - projekbestuurondersteuning Oordragte en subsidies Provinsies en munisipaliteit Wes-Kaapse toekenning vir munisipale intervensies Munisipale ondersteuningstoekenning (versterking van bestuurstoësig) Thusong-dienssentrumstoekenning (volhoubare bedryfsteuntoekenning) Gemeenskapsontwikkelingswerkers: Bedryfsteuntoekenning	179 308	137 750	24 629	15 871	1 058			10 000
	3 Ontwikkeling en Beplanning <i>Om effektiewe rampbestuurspraktyke te bevorder en te fasiliteer, toe te sien dat munisipale infrastruktur goed in stand gehou word, en om geïntegreerde beplanning te bevorder.</i> Waarvan Geoormerkte toekenning: Waterveerkragtigheid Geoormerkte toekenning: Energie: Bykomende kritieke vaardighede en kapasiteit ter ondersteuning van die Energiesekerheidsprogram in die Departement. Geoormerkte toekenning: Energie: Om professionele spesialis-diensverskaffers beskikbaar te stel om ondersoek uit te voer en die lewensvatbaarheid van potensiële hernubare-energie-opsies te assesseer. Geoormerkte toekenning: Om proaktief op te tree om ramprisko's te verklein, wat die gebruik van kunsmatige intelligensie, die vereiste stelsels en tegnologie wat benodig word vir verwagte rampriskobestuur, insluit. Oordragte en subsidies Provinsies en munisipaliteit Geoormerkte toekenning: Toekenning vir munisipale energie veerkragtigheid. Geoormerkte toekenning: Toekenning vir munisipale brandweerdien-kapasiteitsondersteuning Geoormerkte toekenning: Toekenning vir munisipale waterveerkragtigheid: Ekonomiese Groei en Werksgeleentheude vlagskip- en katalitiese projekte: Ruimtelike Ontwikkelingsraamwerk Geoormerkte toekenning: Toekenning vir munisipale brandweerdien-kapasiteitsondersteuning: Brand- en Reddingskapasiteitstoekenning (voorbereiding en reaksie) Toekenning vir munisipale brandweerdien-kapasiteitsondersteuning Toekenning vir munisipale waterveerkragtigheid Toekenning vir munisipale energieverkragtigheid Departementele agenskappe en rekeninge Nasionale Seereddingsinstituut Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Lewensredding Westelike Provinsie (WP)	200 167	57 877	52 498	89 792			2 000 5 750 4 000 3 711 38 840 25 000 5 000 2 000 5 072 6 108 5 116 1 840 408 408	
	4 Tradisionele en Khoi-San- Institusionele Bestuur <i>Om die instellings vir tradisionele en Khoi-San-leierskap ooreenkomsdig wetgewing te bestuur.</i>	1 332	1 267	65					

MEMORANDUM OOR DIE OOGMERKE VAN DIE WES-KAAPSE BEGROTINGSWETSONTWERP

1. AGTERGROND

- 1.1 Die Wetsontwerp maak voorsiening vir die bewilliging van geld uit die Proviniale Inkomstefonds vir die behoeftes van die Provinsie in die 2025/26-finansiële jaar.
- 1.2 Indien die Wetsontwerp nie voor die aanvang van die finansiële jaar verorden word nie, mag, ingevolge artikel 29 van die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, 1999 (Wet 1 van 1999) (die WOFB), saamgelees met artikel 3 van die Wes-Kaapse Wet op Regstreekse Laste, 2000 (Wet 6 van 2000), slegs 45% van die bedrag wat in die vorige begroting bewillig is, gedurende die eerste vier maande van die finansiële jaar uit die Proviniale Inkomstefonds as 'n regstreekse las teen die Fonds onttrek word en 10% per maand in die daaropvolgende maande, en mag die totale bedrag wat onttrek word, in geheel nie die totale bedrag wat in die vorige begroting bewillig is, oorskry nie.

2. INHOUD VAN WETSONTWERP

2.1 Klousule 1

Klousule 1 inkorporeer die woordomskrywings wat in die WOFB gebruik word, in die Wetsontwerp in en voeg verskeie woordomskrywings by.

2.2 Klousule 2

Klousule 2 maak voorsiening vir die bewilliging van geld deur die Proviniale Parlement uit die Proviniale Inkomstefonds vir die vereistes van die Provinsie in die 2025/26-finansiële jaar, aan begrotingsposte en hoofindelings binne 'n begrotingspos, en vir die spesifieke gelyste doeleindes uiteengesit in die Bylae.

2.3 Klousule 3

Klousule 3 maak voorsiening dat die bedrae wat in die Bylae gelys is as spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig en wat verwys na nasionale voorwaardelike toekennings, slegs vir die doel bepaal in die Division of Revenue Act, 2025, en ooreenkomsdig die raamwerk gepubliseer ingevolge daardie Wet gebruik mag word. Dit maak ook voorsiening dat geoormerkte toekennings slegs gebruik mag word vir die doel bepaal in die Bylae en ooreenkomsdig die voorskrifte wat van tyd tot tyd deur die Proviniale Tesourie uitgereik word.

2.4 Klousule 4

Klousule 4 maak voorsiening vir geoormerkte toekennings aan provinsiale departemente en bemagtig die Proviniale Tesourie om voorskrifte in hierdie verband uit te reik.

2.5 Klousule 5

Klousule 5 bemagtig die Proviniale Tesourie om die oordrag van fondse ten opsigte van 'n geoormerkte toekenning aan 'n provinsiale departement te weerhou of te staak weens daardie departement, of die ontvangende staatsorgaan waarvoor daardie departement verantwoordelik is, se ernstige of volgehoud wesenlike oortreding van die maatreëls in die voorskrifte ten opsigte van die geoormerkte toekenning.

2.6 Klousule 6

Klousule 6 bemagtig 'n oordraende provinsiale beampte om die oordrag aan 'n munisipaliteit van 'n voorwaardelike toekenning of enige gedeelte van so 'n toekenning vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 30 dae te weerhou indien die munisipaliteit nie aan die voorwaardes voldoen waaraan die toekenning ingevolge die tersaaklike raamwerk onderhewig is nie of indien uitgawes op vorige oordragte gedurende die finansiële jaar beduidende onderbesteding toon waarvoor geen bevredigende verduideliking gegee is nie.

2.7 Klousule 7

Klousule 7 maak voorsiening dat die Provinciale Tesourie, na goeddunke of op versoek van 'n oordraende provinsiale beampte, die oordrag van 'n voorwaardelike toekenning of enige gedeelte van so 'n toekenning aan 'n munisipaliteit kan staak op grond van 'n ernstige of volgehoute weselike oortreding van voorwaardes waaraan die toekenning ingevolge die betrokke raamwerk onderhewig is, of indien die Provinciale Tesourie verwag dat die munisipaliteit in die lopende munisipale finansiële jaar aansienlik op die betrokke program of toekenning sal onderbestee.

2.8 Klousule 8

Klousule 8 maak voorsiening dat die Provinciale Tesourie, waar hy 'n toekenning staak, ná oorleg met die oordraende provinsiale beampte, kan bepaal dat die toekenning of enige gedeelte daarvan hertoegeken word aan een of meer munisipaliteite op voorwaarde dat die toekenning in die lopende munisipale finansiële jaar of die volgende munisipale finansiële jaar bestee moet word.

2.9 Klousule 9

Klousule 9 maak voorsiening dat die foutiewe oordrag van 'n toekenning aan 'n munisipaliteit geag word as nie regmatig aan daardie munisipaliteit verskuldig nie.

2.10 Klousule 10

Klousule 10 bepaal dat, onderhewig aan die WOFB, die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Finansiële Bestuur, 2003 (Wet 56 van 2003), en die Division of Revenue Act, 2025, enige voorwaardelike toekenning wat nie teen die einde van 'n munisipale finansiële jaar deur die munisipaliteit bestee is nie, terugval op die Provinciale Inkomstefonds, tensy die betrokke ontvangende munisipale beampte tot die bevrediging van die Provinciale Tesourie en die oordraende provinsiale beampte kan bewys dat die onbestede toekenning vir identifiseerbare projekte bestem is.

2.11 Klousule 11

Klousule 11 bemagtig die Provinciale Minister verantwoordelik vir finansies om enige van die bevoegdhede of enige van die pligte wat ingevolge die Wetsontwerp by verordening aan die Provinciale Tesourie toevertrou is, aan die Departementshoof te deleger of op te dra. Sodanige delegasie of opdrag kan die verdere delegasie of opdrag aan 'n ander werknemer in die Provinciale Tesourie of die houer van 'n spesifieke amp of posisie in die Provinciale Tesourie toelaat. Daarbenewens bemagtig klousule 11 'n oordraende provinsiale beampte om enige van die bevoegdhede of enige van die pligte wat ingevolge die Wetsontwerp by verordening aan die oordraende provinsiale beampte toevertrou is, aan 'n amptenaar in dieselfde departement te deleger of op te dra.

2.12 Klousule 12

Klousule 12 maak voorsiening vir die kort titel van die Wet.

3. OORLEGPLEGING

Die volgende rolspelers is geraadpleeg:

- (a) Departement van die Premier: Regsdienste
- (b) Departement van die Premier
- (c) Wes-Kaapse Provinciale Parlement
- (d) Provinciale Tesourie
- (e) Departement van Polisietoesig en Gemeenskapsveiligheid
- (f) Wes-Kaapse Onderwysdepartement
- (g) Departement van Gesondheid en Welstand
- (h) Departement van Maatskaplike Ontwikkeling
- (i) Wes-Kaapse Mobiliteitsdepartement
- (j) Departement van Omgewingsake en Ontwikkelingsbeplanning
- (k) Departement van Infrastruktur
- (l) Departement van Landbou
- (m) Departement van Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling en Toerisme
- (n) Departement van Kultuursake en Sport
- (o) Departement van Plaaslike Regering
- (p) Ouditeur-generaal

4. FINANSIËLE IMPLIKASIES

R87 986 378 000 sal beskikbaar gestel word aan die onderskeie begrotingsposte gelys in die Bylae by die Wetsontwerp vanuit fondse opsy gesit in die 2025/26-finansiële jaar.

5. WETGEWENDE BEVOEGDHEID

Die Provinciale Minister verantwoordelik vir finansies is tevrede dat die bepalings van die Wetsontwerp binne die wetgewende bevoegdheid van die Provinsie ressorteer.

UMTHETHO OSAYILWAYO

Ukunika ulwabiwo lwsixamali esiphuma kwiNgxowamali yeNgeniso yePhondo kusenzelwa iimfuno zephondo leNtshona Koloni kunyakamali ka2025/26; kunye nokulungiselela ingxaki ezihlangene noko.

K UWISWA UMTHETHO KE yiPalamente yePhondo leNtshona Koloni, ngolu hlobo lulandelayo:—

Linkcazomagama

1. Kulo Mthetho, ngaphandle kokuba le ntetha ithetha nto yimbi, igama okanye incaciso enika intsingiselo kwicandelo 1 loMthetho *iPublic Finance Management Act, 1999* (uMthetho 1 ka-1999), liya kuba nentsingiselo emiselweyo kula Mthetho, kwaye—
 - “**ulwabiwo olunemiqathango**”, luthetha ukuthi ulwabiwo oluya kuMasipala njengoko kubonakalisiwe kwicandelo 36(2) loMthetho *iLocal Government: Municipal Finance Management Act;*
 - “**intlawulo yangoku**” ithetha nayiphi na intlawulo eyenziwe lisebe lephondo ibonakala njengemfihlo yentlawulo yangoku ngokwesivumelwano sesikhokelo kunye nemiyalelo engengxelo elungiselelwe ezoqoqosho ekhutshwe nguNondyebo kaZwelonke ngokoMthetho *iPublic Finance Management Act;*
 - “**I-Division of Revenue Act** uthetha uMthetho *iDivision of Revenue Act, 2025;* 5
 - “**ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala**” luthetha ulwabiwo oluya kwisebe lephondo ngokubonakaliswe kwicandelo 3(b) kunye no 4(1) lalo Mthetho;
 - “**isikhokelonkqubo**” sithetha imiqathango kunye nezinye iinkcukacha ezipapashwe liSebe likaNondyebo wePhondo ngokuthobela ulwabiwo olunemiqathango ngokomthetho *iDivision of Revenue Act* okanye okuthile 10 20
 - okupapashwe nguMphathiswa wePhondo ngokubhekiselele kwicandelo 36(2) loMthetho *iLocal Government: Municipal Finance Management Act;*
 - “**Intloko yeSebe**” ithetha iNtloko yeSebe lephondo elinoxanduva lezimali kwiPhondo;
 - “**I-Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act**” uthetha *iLocal Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003* (uMthetho 56 ka-2003); 25
 - “**unyakamali kamasipala**” uthetha unyaka ophela ngowama30 kweyeSilimela;
 - “**inkxasomali enemiqathango kuzwelonke**” ithetha ulwabiwo olunemiqathango kwiPhondo njengoko kunikezelwe kuMthetho *iDivision of Revenue Act;*
 - “**intlawulo yeeasethi ezisisiseko**” ithetha nayiphi na intlawulo eyenziwe lisebe 30 lePhondo ibonakala njengentlawulo kwiiasethi ezisisiseko ngokwesivumelwano sesikhokelo kunye nemiyalelo engengxelo elungiselelwe ezoqoqosho ekhutshwe nguNondyebo kaZwelonke ngokoMthetho *iPublic Finance Management Act;*
 - “**intlawulo kwiiasethi eziyimali**” ithetha nayiphi na intlawulo eyenziwe lisebe lephondo ibonakala njengentlawulo kwiiasethi eziyimali ngokwesivumelwano 35 sesikhokelo kunye nemiyalelo engengxelo elungiselelwe ezoqoqosho ekhutshwe nguNondyebo kaZwelonke ngokomthetho *iPublic Finance Management Act;*
 - “**iPhondo**” lithetha iPhondo leNtshona Koloni;
 - “**uMphathiswa wePhondo**” uthetha uNondyebo wePhondo leNtshona Koloni;
 - “**uNondyebo wePhondo**” uthetha uNondyebo wePhondo leNtshona Koloni; 40
 - “**I-Public Finance Management Act**” uthetha uMthetho *iPublic Finance Management Act, 1999* (uMthetho 1 ka-1999);

“igosa likamasipala elamkelayo” ngokubhekiselele kulwabiwo olunemiqathango oludluliselwa kumasipala ngokwaloMthetho, lithetha igosa elinika ingxelo kumasipala;

“lo Mthetho” uquka iShedyuli ebhekiselele kwicandelo 2(1) kunye nawuphi na umgaqo okhutshwe ngokweli candel 4(2) lalo Mthetho;

“udluliselo nenkxasomali” luthetha ukuba nayiphina intlawulo eyenziwa lisebe lephonddo ibonakala njengemfihlo yentlawulo eyakuba ludluliselo okanye uncedisomali njengesivumelwano sesikhokelo kunye nemiyalelo engengxelo elungiselelw ezoqoqosho ekhutshwe ngulNondyebo kaZwelonke ngokomthetho *iPublic Finance Management Act*;

“igosa lodluliselo lephondo” lithetha igosa lezobalomali lesebe lephondo elithi lidluliseli ulwabiwo olunemiqathango kumasipala.

5

10

Ulwabiwo Iwesixamali kulungiselelw iimfuno zePhondo

2. (1) Ulwabiwo Iwesixamali yiPalamente yePhondo isuka kwiNgxowamali yeNgeniso yePhondo kulungiselelw iimfuno zePhondo kunyakamali ka2025/26, 15 kwiivoti nakolona Iwahlulo kulo voti nesona sizathu sisiso solo dweliso, ngokuba zibonakalisiwe kwiShedyuli.

(2) Inkcitho kulwabiwo lubonakalisa kwicandelwana (1) yaye isengumba walo Mthetho *iPublic Finance Management Act* kunye ne*Financial Management of Parliament and Provincial Legislatures Act, 2009* (uMthetho 10 ka-2009). 20

Ulwabiwo Iwesixa mali esichaziwego nesibekelwe injongo ethile ekhethekileyo

3. Isixamali esichazwe kwiShedyuli njengesibekelwe bucala isesenjongo ekhethekileyo sichaza ukuba—

(a) ulwabiwo Iwesibonelelo esinemiqathango kuZwelonke singanokuthi sisetyenziselwe injongo ethile kuphela echaziwego kumthetho *iDivision of Revenue Act* yaye ngokubhekiselele kwisiseko esiqinisekiswe ngokwalo Mthetho; yaye 25

(b) ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala, lunokuthi lusetyenziselwe kuphela injongo echaziwego kwiShedyuli kwaye nangokomgaqo okhutshwa ngamaxeshathile ahambelana necandelo 4(2) lalo Mthetho. 30

Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala

4. (1) ULwabiwo olubekelwe bucala oluya kumasebe ephondo njengoko kuchaziwe kumhlathi 2 weShedyuli.

(2) UNondyebo wePhondo angathi ngamaxeshathile akhuphe umgaqo wolwabiwo olubekelwe bucala. 35

(3) Umyalelo—

(a) ungabekwa ngokubhalwa kwengxelo emazihlanganiswe ngamaxesebe ephondo ngokomsebenzi oxhaswe lulwabiwo ngalunye, ngaphandle kokuba ingxelo egcweleyo iyafuneka ngokweminye imithetho yowisomthetho; kwaye

(b) ukubekwa ngokucacileyo komlinganiselo ngokokuhambelana nolwabiwo 40 ukuqinisekisa ukuba konke kucacile, ngokoxanduva kunye nokulawula inkcitho.

Ukubanjwa okanye ukumiswa kolwabiwo olubekelwe bucala

5. (1) UNondyebo wePhondo angathi alubambe okanye alumise udluliselo ngokokuhambelana nolwabiwo olubekelwe bucala oluya kwisebe lephondo, ukuba elo sebe okanye naye nabani na onelungelo kuxanduva kwelo sebe lingxamisekile ngokomlinganiselo obonakaliswe kwicandelo 4(3) ngokolwabiwo olubekelwe bucala. 45

(2) UNondyebo wePhondo makathi phambi kokubamba lulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala ngokomthetho wecandelwana (1), anike isebe lephondo elukufaneleyo oko—

(a) isaziso sakhe esibhaliwego esibonakalisa injongo yokubamba lulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala; kwaye

(b) nethuba lokufaka isimelo esibhaliwego, esicacisa ukuba, kutheni kufuneka lulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala lungabanjwa.

(3) UNondyebo wePhondo angathi xa lumisiwe lulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala ngokwelicandelo, emva kokuqhagamshelana nesebe lephondo ekuthethwa ngalo, 55

olunika uhlahlomali elongezelelweyo ukuba olu lwabiwo lubekelwe bucala olungasetyenziswanga lungaphinde lwabelwe naliphi na isebe lephondo.

(4) UNondyebo wePhondo angathi apho lumiswe khona ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala ngokomthetho ukuba elicandelo liyasipapasha isaziso sokulumisa kwakunye ne memorandam ecacisiweyo kwiGazethi yePhondo.

5

Ukubanjwa kolwabiwo olunemiqathango

6. (1) Igosa lephondo elidlulisayo lingalubamba udluliselo lolwabiwo olunemiqathango okanye isixa esithile sololwabiwo kangangentsuku ezingadlulanga kwezingama-30, ukuba—

- (a) umasipala akayithobeli imiqathango olungayo ulwabiwo nangokweziseko 10 ekujongwe kuzo; okanye
- (b) inkcitha kudluliselo olugqithileyo ngexesha lonyakamali lubonakalisa inkcitho engaphantsi noxa ingabalulekanga yaye ingenelisi ingcaciso enikwayo ngoko.

(2) Igosa lephondo elidluliselayo kufuneka kwezintsku ezsixhenxe okanye 15 kweloxeshana lifutshane ekuthe kwavunyelwana ngalo nguNondyebo wePhondo, phambi kokuba lubanjwe ulwabiwo ngokomthetho wecandelwana (1)—

- (a) ukunika oyena masipala ufanelekileyo—
 - (i) ukubhala isaziso sakhe esibonisa injongo yokubanjwa kolwabiwo; yaye
 - (ii) nethuba lokufaka imbalelwano echazayo, kwezo ntsku ezsixhenxe 20 okanye ngaphantsi ethi iphikise umbono wokubanjwa kolwabiwo; yaye
- (b) yazisa uNondyebo wePhondo kunye nesebe lephondo elinoxanduva kurhulumente wommandla malunga nenjongo zokubamba ulwabiwo.

(3) Isaziso esibonakaliswa kwelicandelwana (2) masiuke unobangela okanye 25 isizathu sokubanjwa kolwabiwo kwakunye nexesha ekujongwe ukubanjwa lona.

(4)(a) UNondyebo wePhondo angathi, xa lisenza udluliselo, igosa lephondo libambe ulwabiwo ngokomthetho okwicandelwana (1) liyalela igosa elo, okanye livumela isicelo esisuka kwigosa ukuba libambe ulwahlulo kangangentsuku ezingaphezu kwama30, kodwa zingedluli kwezili120, ukuba ukubanjwa kwalo—

- (i) kulungiswa isivumelwano nemigaqo apho ulwabiwo luno; okanye 30
- (ii) kucutha umngcipheko wenkcitho encinci.

(b) Igosa lePhondo elenza udluliselo kufuneka, xa lisenza isicelo sokubamba ulwabiwo njengokuba bekulungiselelwe kumhlathi (a) linike uNondyebo wePhondo isiqinisekiso esibonisa ukuthobela lomthetho ukwicandelo (2) kunye nekopi yayo nayiphi na imbalelwano esuka kumasipala engalo mba kuthethwa ngawo.

(c) Igosa lephondo elenza udluliselo malithi kwakhona lithobele eli candelwana (2), xa uNondyebo wePhondo ethe wanika umyalelo okanye wavuma isicelo ngokomhlathi (a).

Ukumiswa kolwabiwo olunemiqathango

7. (1) Nangona kwicandelo 6, uNondyebo wePhondo angathi ngobulumko okanye 40 ngesicelo sodluliselo kwigosa lephondo limise udluliselo lolwabiwo olunemiqathango okanye nasiphi na isabelo kololwabiwo oluya kumasipala—

- (a) kwizizathu ezimandudu okanye zokunyanzelisa nakwizinto zokungayithobeli imiqathango apho ulwabiwo, lunikwe ukulungiselela iziseko ezithile; okanye
- (b) ukuba uNondyebo wePhondo uthe wayiqwasela kwangoko eyokuba lomasipala uyakuthi achithe ngaphantsi kolenkqubo okanye kolulwabiwo ibe yingxaki ke kulonyakamali sikuwo.

(2) UNondyebo wePhondo makathi phambi kokulimisa ulwabiwo ngokwalo mthetho ukwelicandelo—

- (a) anike uMasipala ofaneleke ukuba afumane—
 - (i) iintsuku ezingama21 zesaziso esibhaliwego ngenjongo zokumisa olulwabiwo; yaye
 - (ii) ithuba lokufaka incwadi ebamelayo kwakwezi ntsku zingama21 echaza unobangela wokumiswa kodluliselo lolwabiwo okanye inxalenye yalo 55 ingamiswa; yaye
- (b) aqhagamshelane noMphathiswa wePhondo onoxanduva lamasebe ephondo adlulisa ulwabiwo olunemiqathango.

(3) Naluphi na umiso lolwabiwo olubonakaliswe kwicandelwana (1) maludityaniswe nememorandam ecacisiwego, ze kupapashwe nesaziso licandelo likaNondyebo wePhondo kwi*Gazethi yePhondo*.

(4) UMphathiswa wePhondo makenze ingxelo ngalo olo miso lwemiso lolwabiwo ku—

- (a) Mphicothi-zincwadi Jikelele; kunye
- (b) nePalamente yePhondo xa kusandlalwa ulwabiwo olulandelayo kwindlu yowisomthetho kwiPalamente yePhondo.

5

Ulwabiwo oluya koomasipala kwakhona emva kokumiswa

8. UNondyebo wePhondo angathi apha belumiswe khona ulwabiwo ngokomthetho 10 wecandelo 7 emva kokuqhagamshelana negosa lodluliselo Iwephondo nokuhambelana nomthetho *iDivision of Revenue Act* echaza ukuba ulwabiwo okanye nasiphi na isabelo masabelwe kwakhona umasipala omnye okanye ngaphezulu ngokwemiqathango ethi malusetyenziswe ngayo ulwabiwo kulo nyakamali sikuwo okanye kunyakamali kamasipala ozayo.

15

Udluliselo olwenziwe ngempazamo

9. (1) Nangaphandle kwantoni na enokuthi iphazamisane nawuphi na umthetho udluliselo oluya kumasipala ngempazamo lubonwa nje ngolungekho mthethweni nolungafanelekanga ukuya kulo masipala.

(2) Udluliselo olubonakaliswe kwicandelwana (1) malufunyanwe ligosa lephondo 20 elinoxanduva lodluliselo ngokukhawuleza.

(3) Ngaphandle kweandelwana (2), uNondyebo wePhondo angayalela ukuba ulwabiwo olufunyenwego olubonakaliswe kwicandelwana (2) lungaluncedo xa kuqalwa udluliselo oluzayo oluya kumasipala, oluyakuthi ke luhanjiswe 25 ngokwentlawulo elungiselelw umasipala.

Ulwabiwo olunemiqathango olungasetyenziswanga

10. (1) Ngokomthetho *iPublic Finance Management Act*, *iLocal Government: Municipal Finance Management Act*, kunye nomthetho *iDivision of Revenue Act*, naluphi na ulwabiwo olunemiqathango oluthe alwasetyenziswa ngumasipala ekupheleni kwalo nyakamali, lungabuyiselwa kwiNgxowamali yePhondo, ngaphandle 30 kokuba igosa lika masipala elamkelayo lingenza isiqinisekiso sokwaneliseka kuNoNdyeb wePhondo kunye negosa lodluliselo lephondo ukuba ulwabiwo olungasetyenziswanga Iwakuthi lusetyenziswe kwiiprojekhthi ezithile.

(2) UNondyebo wePhondo angenza isicelo kwigosa lodluliselo Iwephondo okanye kumasipala, aqwälasele ngokwecandelwana (1), ukunika imvume yokuba ulwabiwo olunemiqathango lubuyiselwe kumasipala ukuze lusetyenziswe kunyakamali kamasipalala olandelayo.

(3) Nayiphi na imali ekufuneke ibuyiselwe kwiNgxowamali yePhondo ngokwecandelwana (1), yaye ibingavunywanga nguNondyebo wePhondo ukuba ibuyiselwe ngokwecandelwana (2), mayihlawulwe ngulo masipala isiwe 40 kwiNgxowamali yePhondo.

(4) UNondyebo wePhondo angathi ngokuhambelana necandelwana (5), alinganise nayiphi na imali emayihlawulwe kwiNgxowamali yePhondo ngokwamacandelwana (1) nele (3), angakhange ahlawulwe, kulwabiwo olunemiqathango olulandelayo oluya kuMasipala.

45

(5) Phambi kokuba uNondyebo wePhondo aqalise ngezixamali zexesha elizayo kulwabiwo olunemiqathango oluya kumasipala ngokwecandelwana (4), uNondyebo wePhondo anganikezel a kwigosa lodluliselo lephondo, kunye negosa likamasipala elamkelayo—

- (a) isaziso salo esibhaliwego esichaza injongo yokulinganisa amaxabiso 50 kurnalawo ahlawulwe kulwabiwo olunemiqathango; yaye
- (b) kwisithuba esifikelela kwiintsku ezi14 sifunyenwe isaziso ekuthethwa ngaso kumhlathi (a)—
 - (i) ukufaka isicelo esibhaliwego esisiqinisekiso sokwaneliseka kuka Nondyebo wePhondo ngolwabiwo olunemiqathango olungasetyenziswanga ukuba lungasetyenziswa ngokuhambelana

55

- 5
- nesiseko ekuthethwa ngaso, okanye luyakuthi lusetyenziswe kwiiprojekhthi ezichaziwego;
- (ii) angathi anike ezinye iimbono ezivumelekileyo kuNondyebo wePhondo apho ulwabiwo olunemiqathango lungasetyenziswanga luyakuhlawulwa kwiNgxowamali yePhondo; okanye
- (iii) anike iiidlela ishedyuli yentlawulo ngokokuhambelana nolwabiwo olunemiqathango olungasetyenziswanga olunokuthi luhlawulwe ngayo kwiNgxowamali yePhondo.
- (6) Isaziso esilindeleke kwicandelwana (5) masiuke isixamali ekunqweneka ukuba silinganiswe nolwabiwo, nezizathu zokulinganiswa kwezi zixamali. 10
- Abathunywa nemisebenzi emiselweyo**
- 11.** (1) UMphathiswa wePhondo anganikezelwa ngegunya lolawulo okanye anikezele ngemisebenzi emiselweyo ayiphathiswe ngentembeko nguNondyebo wePhondo ngokwalo Mthetho kwiNtloko yeSebe.
- (2) Abathunywa okanye abanikwe lomsebenzi kubhekiswa kuwo kwicandelwana 15
 (1)—
- (a) masibhalwe phantsi;
 - (b) masibe phantsi kwemiqathango;
 - (c) singarhoxiswa okanye silungiswe ngokubhalwa phantsi nguMphathiswa wePhondo;
 - (d) ayilohluthi uxanduva likaNondyebo wePhondo ngokubhekiselele kumsebenzi oligunya labathunywa okanye ukwenza umsebenzi abawunikiwego omiselweyo;
 - (e) ayithinteli uNondyebo wePhondo ukuba enze ngokwegunya okanye aqhube lo msebenzi; yaye
 - (f) ingavumela, kwakhona abathunywa ngokwegunya ukunikezelwa lomsebenzi omiselweyo komnye umqeshwa kuNondyebo wePhondo okanye umnini weofisi ethile okanye kwisihlalo esithile kuNondyebo wePhondo, apho kunokuba kwimihlathi (a) ukuya ku(e) eyakuthi isebeennze ngokotshintsho olufunekayo.
- (3) UMphathiswa wePhondo angaqinisekisa, angavumi okanye azicime naziphi iziqqibo ezithatyathwe yiNtloko yeSebe ngenxa yabathunywa okanye abanikwe imisebenzi emiselweyo ngokwecandelwana (1), okanye ngenxa yomnye umqeshwa kuNondyebo wePhondo okanye umnini weofisi ethile okanye isihlalo esithile kuNondyebo wePhondo ngenxa yolunye unikezelwa lwabathunywa ngokwecandelwana (2)(f), okusaxhomekeke nakwawaphi amalungelo anokuthi agunyaziswe ngenxa yesiphumo sesiqqibo. 30
- (4) IGosa lePhondo elidluliselayo lingathumela nawaphi na amagunya okanye linikele umsebenzi ogunyazisiwego kwigosa lodluliselo lephondo ngokwalo Mthetho, kwigosa elikwisebe elifanayo. 35
- (5) Abathunywa okanye umsebenzi omiselwe kwigosa ngokwecandelwana (4)—
- (a) mabacebisane noNondyebo wePhondo;
 - (b) makube kokubhalwe phantsi yaye ikopi yoko kufuneka ingeniswe kuNondyebo wePhondo;
 - (c) kusaxhomekeke kunyino kunye nemiqathango enokuthi ibekwe 45 nguNondyebo wePhondo;
 - (d) kusaxhomekeke nakuliphi na unyino kunye nemiqathango enokuthi ibekwe ligosa lephondo elenza udluliselo;
 - (e) kusenokuba kumntu othile okanye kumnini sihlalo esithile kwisebe elifanayo;
 - (f) lisenokurhoxiswa okanye lulungiswe ngokubhalwa phantsi ligosa lephondo 50 elenza udluliselo;
 - (g) ayilohluthi uxanduva Iwegosa lephondo elenza udluliselo ngokubhekiselele kumsebenzi walo wokuthuma ogunyazisiwego okanye imisebenzi emiselwe lona; yaye
 - (h) ayilithinteli igosa lephondo elenza udluliselo ukuba lisebenze lenze 55 ngokwegunya umsebenzi lowo.
- (6) IGosa lephondo elenza udluliselo lingaqinisekisa, lingavumi okanye lisicime nasiphi isiqqibo esithatyathwe ligosa ngenxa yabathunwa okanye umsebenzi ngokwecandelwana (5), kusaxhomekeke nakuliphi na ilungelo elinokugunyaziswa ngenxa yesiqqibo sesiphumo. 60

Isihloko esifutshane

12. Lo Mthetho ubizwa uMthetho woLwabiwomali weNtshona Koloni, 2025.

ISHEDYULI
(Njengesicelo sentlawulo kwiNgxowamali yePhondo)

Ivoti	Inkcazeloyevoti	Zizonke	lintlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo lwenkxaso-mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze- Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	limpahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
1	INkulumbuso	R'000 2 012 784	R'000 700 776	R'000 1 226 164		R'000 47 010	R'000 38 834	R'000	R'000 573 515
2	IPalamente yePhondo	211 803	104 919	36 735		59 981	10 168		
3	UNondyebo wePhondo	359 755	240 524	62 799		54 496	1 936		
4	ukuJongana nesiPolisa noKhuseleko	753 478	179 991	99 885		466 606	6 996		358 413
5	EzeMfundu	33 259 103	23 736 654	3 553 619		4 106 918	1 855 026	6 886	3 573 525
6	IezeMpilo neMpilontle	32 007 601	19 140 508	9 708 170		1 744 497	1 414 426		8 032 060
7	UPhuhlisololuntu	2 725 610	1 225 051	282 742		1 136 412	81 405		15 261
8	EzoThutho	3 223 468	635 649	941 115		1 573 602	73 102		1 491 926
9	IMicimbi yezokusinNgqongileyo neSicwangciso soPhuhlisololuntu	669 944	279 947	44 435		340 377	5 185		102 100
10	Iziseko zophuhlisololuntu	9 827 629	1 012 562	2 528 474		2 791 575	3 495 018		3 778 077
11	EzoLimo	1 021 484	518 997	212 480	150	253 530	36 327		260 566
12	UPhuhlisololuntuQoqoshonoKhenketho	515 005	156 147	91 531		263 787	3 540		194 616
13	iMicimbi yezekubekeonezeMidlalo	958 692	267 811	196 584		465 520	28 777		459 285
14	URhulumente woMmandla	440 022	238 570	88 976		105 669	6 704	103	101 373
		87 986 378	48 438 106	19 073 709	150	13 409 980	7 057 444	6 989	18 940 717

lvoti	Inkcabelo yevoti namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	lntlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo lwenkxasomali oluya ku	lntlawulo ze-Asethi eziyINkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
1	INkulumbuso <i>Injongo:</i> <i>Ukwenza nokukhokela uRhulumente weNtshona Koloni okwaziyo ukwenza ngokubethelela inkcubeleko yokuzidalel' okutsha nokuba nentsebenziswano ukwenzela ukunikezelwa kweenkonzo eziphuculiweyo ebantwini baseNtshona Koloni.</i>	R'000 2 012 784	R'000 700 776	R'000 1 226 164	R'000	R'000 47 010	R'000 38 834	R'000	R'000 573 515
1	1 Ulawulo kunte nokudibana (yoLawulo) <i>Kukubonelela ngeenkonzo zenkxaso yolawulo zesigqeba.</i> <i>Udluliseleno nenkxaso</i> <i>linkampani zoluntu kunte namashishini abucala</i> <i>Unxibelelwano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i> <i>Amaziko angensi nzuzo</i> <i>Izipho neMinikelo: liprojekthi ezahlukeneyo kwisicelo ngasirye</i>	141 311	98 007	36 360	310	6 634	10	300	
2	2 Ulawulo lweqhinga lokusebenza lwePhondo <i>Ukulawula nokulungelelanisa emakuqalwe ngako komgaqonqubo weqhinga lokusebenza lephondo ukuphucula unikezelo lweenkonzo ebantwini baseNtshona Koloni ovunyelwa ngumgaqonqubo owazisiweyo, ziinkqubo zeqhinga lokusebenza neenkonzo zolawulo lwedatha.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala: Amanda</i> <i>Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala: Imsitho yeQhinga lokusebenza</i> <i>Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala: Umkhomishinala waBantwana</i> <i>Udluliseleno nenkxaso</i> <i>linkampani zoluntu kunte namashishini abucala</i> <i>Unxibelelwano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i> <i>iiArhente nee- Akhawunti zeSebe</i> <i>Urhwebo: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i> <i>Western Cape Economic Development Partnership (WCEDP): ukuxhasa iWCEDP ukupuhhlisa uqoqoshlo nentsebenziswano kwiPhondo</i>	164 877	55 889	93 366	15 572	50			36 799 24 000 10 009
3	3 Ulawulo lwaBasebenzi <i>Kukubonelela ngenkonzo exananazileyo yolawulo lwabasebenzi, eyenziwa lupuhhliso lwesube, ueqesho nophuhhliso, ngokunjalo nemisebenzi abantu.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Ulwabiwomali olubekelwe bucala: Iprojekthi yeBroadband</i> <i>Udluliseleno nenkxaso</i> <i>linkampani zoluntu kunte namashishini abucala</i> <i>Unxibelelwano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i>	231 635	192 430	37 934	31	1 240	2	500	15 070
4	4 IZiko le-e-Innovation <i>Ukwenza luggwese unikezelo nkonto kubantu baseNtshona Koloni ngokusebenzia iithekhnoloji zonxibelelwano lolwazi.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Ulwabiwomali olubekelwe bucala: Iprojekthi yeBroadband</i> <i>Udluliseleno nenkxaso</i> <i>linkampani zoluntu kunte namashishini abucala</i> <i>Unxibelelwano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i> <i>Amaziko angensi nzuzo</i> <i>liKona zoShishino lwaMaThala eencwadi: Zisungula kwaye zigcina amaziko azii-e-centres</i>	1 328 008	221 560	1 044 456	31 092	30 900	22	31 070	502 707
5	5 INgqinisekiso RaRulumente <i>Kukubonelela ngeenkonzo zophicotto-zincwadi lwangaphakathi, ulawulo lomngcipheko weshishini, inkonzo zeforenzikhi yephondo.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliseleno nenkxaso</i> <i>linkampani zoluntu kunte namashishini abucala</i> <i>Unxibelelwano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i>	81 545	72 339	9 192	4	10	4		

Ivoti	Inkcazeloyevotinamacandeloaphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenxasomali olu ya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	<p>6 liNkonzo zoMthetho <i>Ukubonelela ngenkonzo embhaxayenkxaso yezomthetho kuRhulumenteweNtshona Koloni.</i></p> <p><i>Apho ke Udluliselo nenkxasomali linkampanizoluntu kuneenamashishini abucala Unxibelwelwano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i></p>	R'000 65 408	R'000 60 551	R'000 4 856	R'000 1	R'000 1	R'000	R'000	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelotu namacandelo ephambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Iimali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imbandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
2	IPalamente yePhondo Injongo: <i>I-WCPP izibophelele ekubeni ibe koku kulandelayo: IPalamente ethembekileyo, engafihlisiyo nenika inkcaza, ezbophelele kwisidima, imbeko kanye norhulumento oluhle. IPalamente ephenkulayo, ekekellele kubemi inendela engqongqo kulongamelo, ukwenziwa komthetho kanye nomelo.</i> <i>ULawulo iwePalamente cluburnvoco, olunesakhono, olunobungcali nolwala maxesha olukwaziyo ukuxhasa aMalungu ukuba azalisekise ngokubonakalayo nokusebenzayo ukuzalisekisa isigunyaziso salo somgaqosiseko.</i>	R'000 211 803	R'000 104 919	R'000 36 735	R'000	R'000 59 981	R'000 10 168	R'000	R'000
1	URhulumentento (uBunkokheli) noLawulo <i>Ukubonelela ubunkokheli beqhinga nobomkhombandlela kwi-WCPP.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliseloso nenkxaso</i> <i>linkampani zoluntu kanye namashishini abucala</i> <i>Unxibelewano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Izipho neminikelo: Ulawulo lwemivazo yenkuthazo</i>	99 985	66 519	23 209	89	10 168	22	67	
2	liNkonzo zeNkxaso zePalamente <i>Ukubonelela ngenkxaso esebebenzayo yeenkqubo neyinxalenye kwiNdu, neeKomiti kwanokuquzelela intathonxaxheba yoluntu.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Ukhutshelo nezibonelelo</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Izipho namalizo: Amabhaso angamacuba aBaphathi</i>	26 563	20 632	5 908	23				
3	Ukubonisana noLuntu <i>Ukuqinisekisa uboniswano noluntu olusebenzayo nokuquzelela intathonxaxheba yoluntu kwiinkqubo zowiso-mthetho rezinye.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Ukhutshelo nezibonelelo</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Izipho namalizo: Amabhaso angamacuba aBaphathi</i>	17 779	14 925	2 837	17		23		
4	INkxaso yaMalungu <i>Ukunikezela ngezibonelelo zokuxhobisa neenzuso kuMalungu namaqela ezopolitiko.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Ukhutshelo nezibonelelo</i> <i>OoRhulumento bangaPhandle neMibutho yaMazwe ngamazwe</i> <i>Imirhumo yobulungu: UMButho weePalamente zaMazwe ayengaMathanga</i> <i>Amaziko angajonganga nzuzo</i> <i>AMaqela ezoPolitiko: Izbonelelo zikaNobhala nezabo bamelweyo</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>linzuso zezentlalo kubaqeshwa: linzuso zomhlalaphantsi zamalungu</i>	67 476	2 843	4 781	59 852	615	57 733	1 504	

Ivoti	Inkcachelo yevoti namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Uthintshelo lwenkxaso-mali oluuya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
3	UNondyebo wePhondo <i>Injongo: ULawulo olugxile kubahlali: Ukukhuthaza ulawulo olugxile kubahlali ngokusebenza ngobuchule bokubambisana, ucwangciso, intsebenziswano, kune nokuphendula. UNikezelo IweeNkonzo oluZinzieleyo: Ukwenza unikezelo Iwenkonzo oluzinzileyo ngokusebenza iinkubo zolawulo ezihlangeneyo kune nokuhlanganiswa kwezbonelelo okusebenzayo ukunyusa impumelelo kune nexabiso lemali. UKusungula izinto ezintsha kune noKuguquguuka: Ukuqhuba izinto ezintsha kune nokuziqhelanisa nokuphucula amanda ecandelo likarhulumente, ulawulo olululo, kune nolawulo Iwezemali.</i> 1 Ulawulo <i>Ukunika umkhombandela nesicwangciso kwakunye nokunika ixabiso eliphezulu kwezemali nezinye iinkonzo zenkxaso kuMphathiswa kune neNtloko yeSebe.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo- mali nezibonelelo</i> <i>linkampani zoluntu kune namashishini abucala</i> <i>Urhwebo: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i> <i>Ezangaphakathi</i> <i>Ibhassari ehlawulelwabantu abangengobaqeshwa</i> 2 uLawulo IweZbonelelo olunoZinzo <i>Ukuqinisekisa ngolawulo olululo nolusebenzayo kwezemali zePhondo, nakooMasipala.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo - mali nezibonelelo</i> <i>amaPhondo noMasipala</i> <i>AmaPhondo nooMasipala: Ukuxhasa oomasipala ukuba baphucule izakhono zabo zolawulo lwemali</i> <i>AmaPhondo nooMasipala: Ukuncedisa ooMasipala ekwenzeni imisebenzi yabo ngokufanelekileyo, kubandakanya ukulungelelaniswa nemisebenzi edityanisiweyo kune nenkxaso enxulumene nokuphuculwa kolawulo lwemali ngokubanzu kune nokuzinza kwezemali koomasipala xa kukho ungenelelo loomasipala</i> <i>AmaQumrhu eSebe neeAkhwunti</i> <i>Ibhodi yoNgcakazo neMidyaho yaMahashe eNtshona Koloni</i> 3 uLawulo IweeMpahla <i>Ukunika umkhombandela ngemithetho kune nokunyanzela nokunceda IPhondo kulaLawulo Iwenqubo zemali olyimpumelelo nolucwangcisekileyo, nolawulo Iwetengo yepahala kune neempahla ezihamisekayo kwiPhondo nakooMasipala.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo - mali nezibonelelo</i> <i>amaPhondo noMasipala</i> <i>AmaPhondo nooMasipala: Ukuxhasa oomasipala ukuba baphucule izakhono zabo zolawulo lwemali</i> 4 uLawulo IwezeZimali <i>Upfuculo ekusebenzeni nasekulawulenani kakuhle iinkubo zeMali kuMasebe, kumaQumrhu nakooMasipala.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo - mali nezibonelelo</i> <i>amaPhondo noMasipala</i> <i>AmaPhondo nooMasipala: Ukuxhasa oomasipala ukuba baphucule izakhono zabo zolawulo lwemali</i>	R'000 359 755	R'000 240 524	R'000 62 799	R'000 54 496	R'000 1 936	R'000	R'000	
	1 Ulawulo <i>Ukunika umkhombandela nesicwangciso kwakunye nokunika ixabiso eliphezulu kwezemali nezinye iinkonzo zenkxaso kuMphathiswa kune neNtloko yeSebe.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo- mali nezibonelelo</i> <i>linkampani zoluntu kune namashishini abucala</i> <i>Urhwebo: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i> <i>Ezangaphakathi</i> <i>Ibhassari ehlawulelwabantu abangengobaqeshwa</i> 2 uLawulo IweZbonelelo olunoZinzo <i>Ukuqinisekisa ngolawulo olululo nolusebenzayo kwezemali zePhondo, nakooMasipala.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo - mali nezibonelelo</i> <i>amaPhondo noMasipala</i> <i>AmaPhondo nooMasipala: Ukuxhasa oomasipala ukuba baphucule izakhono zabo zolawulo lwemali</i> <i>AmaPhondo nooMasipala: Ukuncedisa ooMasipala ekwenzeni imisebenzi yabo ngokufanelekileyo, kubandakanya ukulungelelaniswa nemisebenzi edityanisiweyo kune nenkxaso enxulumene nokuphuculwa kolawulo lwemali ngokubanzu kune nokuzinza kwezemali koomasipala xa kukho ungenelelo loomasipala</i> <i>AmaQumrhu eSebe neeAkhwunti</i> <i>Ibhodi yoNgcakazo neMidyaho yaMahashe eNtshona Koloni</i> 3 uLawulo IweeMpahla <i>Ukunika umkhombandela ngemithetho kune nokunyanzela nokunceda IPhondo kulaLawulo Iwenqubo zemali olyimpumelelo nolucwangcisekileyo, nolawulo Iwetengo yepahala kune neempahla ezihamisekayo kwiPhondo nakooMasipala.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo - mali nezibonelelo</i> <i>amaPhondo noMasipala</i> <i>AmaPhondo nooMasipala: Ukuxhasa oomasipala ukuba baphucule izakhono zabo zolawulo lwemali</i> 4 uLawulo IwezeZimali <i>Upfuculo ekusebenzeni nasekulawulenani kakuhle iinkubo zeMali kuMasebe, kumaQumrhu nakooMasipala.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo - mali nezibonelelo</i> <i>amaPhondo noMasipala</i> <i>AmaPhondo nooMasipala: Ukuxhasa oomasipala ukuba baphucule izakhono zabo zolawulo lwemali</i>	61 263	45 696	11 121	2 510	1 936	10	2 500	49 686
	1 Ulawulo <i>Ukunika umkhombandela nesicwangciso kwakunye nokunika ixabiso eliphezulu kwezemali nezinye iinkonzo zenkxaso kuMphathiswa kune neNtloko yeSebe.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo- mali nezibonelelo</i> <i>linkampani zoluntu kune namashishini abucala</i> <i>Urhwebo: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i> <i>Ezangaphakathi</i> <i>Ibhassari ehlawulelwabantu abangengobaqeshwa</i> 2 uLawulo IweZbonelelo olunoZinzo <i>Ukuqinisekisa ngolawulo olululo nolusebenzayo kwezemali zePhondo, nakooMasipala.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo - mali nezibonelelo</i> <i>amaPhondo noMasipala</i> <i>AmaPhondo nooMasipala: Ukuxhasa oomasipala ukuba baphucule izakhono zabo zolawulo lwemali</i> <i>AmaPhondo nooMasipala: Ukuncedisa ooMasipala ekwenzeni imisebenzi yabo ngokufanelekileyo, kubandakanya ukulungelelaniswa nemisebenzi edityanisiweyo kune nenkxaso enxulumene nokuphuculwa kolawulo lwemali ngokubanzu kune nokuzinza kwezemali koomasipala xa kukho ungenelelo loomasipala</i> <i>AmaQumrhu eSebe neeAkhwunti</i> <i>Ibhodi yoNgcakazo neMidyaho yaMahashe eNtshona Koloni</i> 3 uLawulo IweeMpahla <i>Ukunika umkhombandela ngemithetho kune nokunyanzela nokunceda IPhondo kulaLawulo Iwenqubo zemali olyimpumelelo nolucwangcisekileyo, nolawulo Iwetengo yepahala kune neempahla ezihamisekayo kwiPhondo nakooMasipala.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo - mali nezibonelelo</i> <i>amaPhondo noMasipala</i> <i>AmaPhondo nooMasipala: Ukuxhasa oomasipala ukuba baphucule izakhono zabo zolawulo lwemali</i> 4 uLawulo IwezeZimali <i>Upfuculo ekusebenzeni nasekulawulenani kakuhle iinkubo zeMali kuMasebe, kumaQumrhu nakooMasipala.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo - mali nezibonelelo</i> <i>amaPhondo noMasipala</i> <i>AmaPhondo nooMasipala: Ukuxhasa oomasipala ukuba baphucule izakhono zabo zolawulo lwemali</i>	78 784	55 401	21 583	1 800	29 863	17 823	2 000	1800
		49 252	42 788	5 964	500	500			

Ivoti	Inkcazeloyevotinamacandeloaphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezietyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyikunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Iimali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethilekuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
4	ukuJongana nesiPolisa noKhuseleko <i>Injongo: Ukomaleza ukhuseleko nokomelela kwabahlali baseNtshona Koloni ngokunganda ubundlobongela kanye namanyathelo okuxhobisa uluntu, ukuphucula ukusebenza nokusabela kogcino-mthetho, kanye nokukhuthaza indawo yokusebenza ekhuselekileyo nekhuselekileyo kubasebenzi beWCG.</i>	R'000 753 478	R'000 179 991	R'000 99 885	R'000 466 606	R'000 6 996	R'000	R'000 358 413	
1	<i>Ulawulo</i> <i>Ukubonelela ngesikhokelo senkxaso kanye nenkxaso, ezolawulo, ezemali kanye neenkonzo zolawulo kwiSebe nawkimibutho enxulumene noko. Injongo yale nkubo kuxkhaxa ii-ofisi kaMphathiswa neyeftiokoyesebe, neye Ofisi kaNozikhalazo zezaMapolisa wePhondo leNtshona Koloni kwakanye neyeCandelo loGonyaziso loTywala elNtshona Koloni kwakanye namaqumru esebe kwimisebenzi yobunkokeli nokuqinisekisa ulawulo olusulungekileyo kuquka nolawulo lwmali.</i>	127 635	53 612	12 013	60 816	1 194			
	<i>Apho</i> <i>Imali ebekelwe bucala: UGonyaziwo Tywala: IQumrhu lokuZixhasa ngeNkxaso yeZakhono</i> <i>Imali ebekelwe bucala: ULungelelaniso loKhuseleko IwePhondo kanye neZiko lezobuNtola</i> <i>Udluliselo nenkxaso - mali</i> <i>AmaQumrhu eSebe ne Akhawunti</i> <i>UGonyaziso loTywala laseNtshona Koloni: Ukuxhasa iBhodi yezoTywala ukulawula eli candelo</i>								1 443
2	<i>UNobhala wePhondo weNkonzo yaMapolisa</i> <i>Ukubeka iliso kwindlela yokuziphatha, kumfaneleko nakwintsulungeko yee-arthente zonyanzeliso-mthetho kwiPhondo.</i>	76 662	57 719	10 109	6 776	2 058			2 000
	<i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo nenkxaso - mali</i> <i>Amaphondo nomasipala</i> <i>Ukuphunyezwakokuqala kokhuseleko loluntu lonke osondeleyo (WoSA)</i> <i>Iseba elizimeleyo elingangerisi Mali</i> <i>linkubo zokhuseleko - Ugado Iwabahlali</i> <i>liforam zasekuhaleni zesipolisa Inkxaso-mali yeProjekthi</i>								
3	<i>Imisebenzi yesiPolisa yePhondo</i> <i>Ukwenza ukuba amaphondo afezekise umSebenzi wawo wephondo ngokoMgaqq-siseko njengoko uhambelana nokukhuthaza ubudeliane obuhle phakathi kwabahlali namaPolisa ngendlela ebandalanya uluntu lonke nokuqinisekisa ukuba zonke izikhala zezingohanjiso lweenkonzo eziphathele nesipolisa kuquyiswana nazo ngokuzimeleyo nangokufezekileyo.</i>	440 595	7 169	34 059	399 014	353			
	<i>Apho</i> <i>Uncediso-mali olunemiqhathango IweSizwe: Isibonelelo senkuthazo seCandelo lezeNtalo eyandisiweyo yeNkubo yeMisebenzi kaRhulumente (EPWP).</i> <i>Imali ebekelwe bucala: Isicwangciso sokunyanzeliswa komthetho</i>								4 970
	<i>Udluliselo nenkxaso - mali</i> <i>Amaphondo nomasipala</i> <i>inkxaso yoqeqesho Iwegosa loxolo</i> <i>Isicwangciso sokunyanzeliswa komthetho</i> <i>Inkxaso-mali yeziphonelelo zokusekwa kweYuniti yoKhuseleko IwaseMaphandleni kuNyanzeliso loMthetho koomasipala</i> <i>Inkxaso-mali yokusekwa kanye nenkxaso yeyunithi ye-K9 kooMasipala</i>								350 000
	<i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Inkxaso-mali eya kwi-Project Chrysalis yaseNtshona Koloni</i>								
	<i>Iziphoneminikelo</i>								
4	<i>ULawulo loMngcipheko kwezoKhuseleko</i> <i>Ukuseka inkubo karhulumente wonke ekwakheni amaziko omelele ngakumbi.</i>	108 586	61 491	43 704	54	3 391			

Ivoti	Inkcazeloyevotinamacandeloaphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethilekuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
5	EzeMfundu Injongo: <i>Injongo yeSebe kukuqinisekisa ukuba wonke umntwana unamathuba okufunda afanelekileyo kwindawo esebenza kwaye wenza ukuba ulwazi, ubuchule, izakhono kune neenqobo zokuziphatha ziphumelele kwihiabathi eliguqukayo</i>	R'000 33 259 103	R'000 23 736 654	R'000 3 553 619	R'000 4 106 918	R'000 1 855 026	R'000 6 886	R'000 3 573 525	
	1 Ezolawulo <i>Ukubonelela ngolawulo luhela, kune nangenkxaso, Iwenkqubo yezemfundo, ngokungqinelana noMthetho woMgaqo-nkqubo wezeMfundu, uMthetho woLawulo lweMali kaRhulumente kune neminye imigaqo-nkqubo.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>limali ezabelwe iinjongo ezithile: Isibonelelo senkuthazo sezemfundo (Uthatho-nxaxheba loninzi; amathuba nofikelelo; uphuhliso nokukhula (MOD) nee-graduate tutors)</i> <i>limali ezabelwe iinjongo ezithile: Amagosa omthombo wezikolo Udluliselonenkxaso</i> <i>Amaphondo nomasipala</i> <i>Amagosa omthombo wezikolo</i> <i>li-arihente nee-akhawunti zesebe</i> <i>I-Arhente yeNtshona Koloni yokuKhuthaza uKhenketho, uRhwebo noTyalo-mali (i-Wesgro); KwiPhulo leNtsebenziswano ye-Edu Invest Public-Private Partnership ejolise kwinguqu yotyalo-mali kwezemfundo.</i> <i>linkampani zoluntu kune namashishini abucala</i> <i>Uxibelelwano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i> <i>Amaziko angensi ngeniso</i> <i>lingxowa-mali ezabelwe izikolo zikarhulumente eziqhelekleleyo zenkxaso-mali yezonxibelewano lwe-intanethi (internet connectivity), izixhobo zekhompuytha ezikolweni, iZikolo eZikhuselekileyo namabhaso, e-LITNUM neenKonzo zeLayibrari ne-iSAMS</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Izibonelelo zezeNtialontze zaBaqeshwa: Zekhefu elisisipho</i>	1 826 861	1 231 721	416 637	72 118	99 499	6 886		
	2 IMfundu kwizikolo zikaRhulumente eziQhelekleleyo <i>Ukubonelela ngemfundo kwizikolo zikarhulumente eziqhelekleleyo kumusela kumaBakala 1 - 12 ngokungqinelana noMthetho weZikolo zaseMzantsi Afrika ka 1996 (Act 84 of 1996) noMgaqo-nkqubo i-White Paper 6 engeMfundu eneeMfundo eziZodwa uKwakha iMfundu noQeqesho oluBandakanya bonke aBafundi (yeKhala 2001) (White Paper 6).</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>ligranti ezikhutshwa phantsi kwemiqathango zikazwelone: IPogram yeSondlo yeZikolo kaZwelone (National School Nutrition Programme)</i> <i>ligranti ezikhutshwa phantsi kwemiqathango zikazwelone: I-Maths, iSayensi neThekhnoloji</i> <i>ligranti ezikhutshwa phantsi kwemiqathango zikazwelone: i-Expanded Public Works Programme (IPWP) eyi-Integrated Grant for Provinces</i> <i>limali ezabelwe iinjongo ezithile: Isibonelelo senkuthazo sezemfundo (MOD:Ukuthengwa, Ukuhlaziywa nokulondolozwa kwezixhobo)</i> <i>limali ezabelwe iinjongo ezithile: Iskim sokutyisa abafundi samaziko azii-MOD centres. Esi sabelo sesokubonefela ngokutya kokutya abafundi kumaziko azii-MOD centres kwizikolo ezichaziziweyo.</i> <i>limali ezabelwe iinjongo ezithile: IKharityulamu: Uphuculo lokuqhelaniswa nobomi</i>	24 097 849	20 008 208	1 601 462	7 071 2 477 386	10 793			551 103 39 346 2 634 70 970 5 000

Ivoti	Inkcazeloyevotinamacandeloaphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Iimali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imbandela ethilekuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	Udluliselenenkxaso <i>li-arhente nee-akhawuntizesebe</i> <i>Urhwebo: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i> Amazikolangeniso <i>IMimiselo neMigangatho yoLwabiwo-mali phantsi kweSiqendu 21</i> <i>Izikolo eziphantsi kweSiqendu 21</i> <i>Izikolo ezingekho phantsi kweSiqendu 21: linkonzo zoomasipala nezoLondolozo</i> <i>Ifizi zezikolo ezingekho phantsi kweSiqendu 21</i> <i>Imbuyiselo yezikolo ezixolele abazali ekuhlawulen iifizi</i> <i>Ukuncedisa izikolo ekwenzeni imisebenzi yazo yeziko</i> <i>Izixhobozokusebenza zekhitshi eliyimobhayili; Istayiphendi saMavolontiya/saBantu abaPhatha ukutya; lprogram elingwayo yeziqhamo nemifuno</i> <i>Izikolo zentsebenziswano</i> <i>Ezothutho lwabafundi</i> <i>Inkxaso kwezolawulo-kwizikolo ezincinane</i> <i>Izithuthizabucala</i> <i>Inkxaso-mali yokubhoda</i> <i>Inkxaso yokubhoda kwizakhiwo zecawa</i> <i>Amazikoezobugcisanomculo</i> <i>Izifundo zobugcisa</i> <i>Ukongezelela inkxaso kwizikolo ekugxilwe kuzo (top-up focus schools)</i> <i>Ukwandisawa kwezikolo ezikhethiweyo</i> <i>Ukujonganalelahleko yokufunda</i> Amakhaya <i>Izibonelelo zezeNtalontle zaBaqeshwa: Ikhefu elisisipho</i>	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
3	liNkxaso-mali zeZikolo eziZimeleyo <i>Ukunika inkxaso izikolo ezizimeleyo ngokungqinelana noMthetho weZikolo waseMzantsi Afrika.</i> Apho Udluliselenenkxaso Amazikolangeniso <i>Amaququmhu alawulayo ezikolo ezizimeleyo ezibhalisiweyo</i>	167 043				167 043			
4	ImfundokwiZikolozikarhulumentezeMfundoeneeMfune eziZodwa <i>Ukubonelela ngemfundokarhulumente enyanzelekileyo kwizikolo zemfundoenemefuno ezizodwa ngokungqinelana noMthetho weZikolo waseMzantsi Afrika kunya nePhepha leNgaciso yoMgaqq-nkubo 6 ngeMfundoeBandakanya bonke aBafundi. Kubandakanywa i-elearning kunya nemfundoeBandakanyayo.</i> Apho <i>Isibonelelo-mali esineMihlaba kuZwelone: Abafundi abakhubazelekyo abazi Phambili kwiPhondo</i> Udluliselenenkxaso Amazikolangeniso <i>Amabhunga olawulo ezikolo zemfundoenemefuno ezizodwa zikarhulumente</i> <i>Ezothutho lwabafundi</i> <i>Ukubonelela abafundi abakhubazeke ngokunzulu nangobukrelekrele</i> <i>Abafundi abangafakwanga ndawo: lautism</i> Amakhaya <i>Izibonelelo zezeNtalontle zaBaqeshwa: Ikhefu elisisipho</i>	1 892 584	1 438 238	75 212	371 696	7 438			35 605

Ivoti	Inkcazeloyevotinamacandeloaphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenxasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethilekuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
5	IMfundonoPhuhlisoIwaBantwanaaBasaqalayo(ECD) <i>Ukubonelela ngeMfundoyoPhuhlisoIwaBantwanaaBasaqalayo (ECD) kwibakalaRnaphambi kweBakalaRngokungqinelana ne-White Paper 5 emalunga neMfundoyaBantwanaaBasaqalayo eHlangabezananoMngeniwoPhuhlisoIweMfundoyaBantwanaaBasaqalayo eMzantsi Afrika (ekaCanzibe 2001). Kukwabandakanyane-e-Learning.</i>	R'000 1 395 289	R'000 524 884	R'000 54 135	R'000 816 270	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	<i>Apho</i> <i>ligranti ezikhutshwaphantsikwemiqathangozikazweloneki-Expanded Public Works Programme (IPWP) eyi-Integrated Grant for Provinces</i> <i>Isibonelelo sesizwesinemiqathango: ISibonelelo soPhuhliso IwaBantwanaaBasaqalayo (icandelenenkxaso)</i>								3 868
	<i>Udluliselonenkxaso</i> <i>Amazikangoenizo</i> <i>Amabhungaolawuloezikolozikarhulumentenamaziko e-ECD asekuhlalenikunye noqequeshoIwe-ECD</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>IzibonelelozezeNtlalontzeBaqeshwa: Ikhefueialisipho</i>				813 575				134 593
6	UphuculolwezisekozoPhuhliso <i>Ukubonelelolanadolozoleefasilitithizezisekozophuhlisozezikolonomazikangoangeozikolo.</i>	2 861 837	41 080	1 037 672	50 000	1 733 085			
	<i>Apho</i> <i>ligranti ezikhutshwaphantsikwemiqathangozikazweloneki-Education Infrastructure Grant (ElG)</i> <i>ligranti ezikhutshwaphantsikwemiqathangozikazweloneki-Expanded Public Works Programme (IPWP) eyi-Integrated Grant for Provinces</i> <i>Isibonelelo sesizwesinemiqathango: ISibonelelo soPhuhliso IwaBantwanaaBasaqalayo (icandelenadololozo)</i> <i>Imali ezabelweiinjongoezithile: Izakhiwo(ngaphandleligranti ezikhutshwaphantsikwemiqathangozikazweloneki)</i>								2 410 299
	<i>Apho</i> <i>limaliezabelweiinjongoezithile: Inkuthazo kwezemfundo (Izakhiwo).Ukwenzela ukwakhawa kwezisekozophuhlisoze-MODezinjengeeholezezemidlalo, amabalaezemidlalo, ukuhlaziywaokanyeukulondolozawa kwamadamiokuqubha, iindawoezakhiweye eziz-hardstands, ingcaegeyiyoewendalo, izixhobozokubiya (fencing), iindawoezizi-clubhouses, neefasilitizokupaka (parking)</i> <i>limaliezabelweiinjongoezithile: Ukugcinwanakoulungiswa kwezisekozophuhliso</i> <i>limaliezabelweiinjongoezithile: Amandlaombaneezikolo (I-Solar Photovoltaic)</i> <i>limaliezabelweiinjongoezithile: Umbane(ukukhanya kwe-LED)</i>								1 782
	<i>Udluliselonenkxaso</i> <i>Amazikangoenizo</i> <i>liprojekthizebhungololawulolesikolo(SGB)-Iziseko zophuhlisozezikolo</i>				50 000				20 460
7	limviwo neeNkonzo eziNxulumene nezeMfundon <i>Ukubonelelamazikogmfundongokubanzingeeiviwo neenkonzo eziNxulumenenemfundon.</i>	1 017 640	492 523	368 501	152 405	4 211			
	<i>Apho</i> <i>ligranti ezikhutshwaphantsikwemiqathangozikazweloneki-HIV/Aids (Imfundongezakhonozobomi)</i> <i>Ulwabiwoolubekelwebucala: Inyathelolikamongameli lokuQeshwakoLutsha</i>								19 883
	<i>Udluliselonenkxaso</i> <i>li-arhentenee-akhawuntizesebe</i> <i>I-Sector Education and Training Authority (SETA)</i> <i>Amazikangoenizo</i> <i>Ukusetyenziswakwamazikokumakisha iimviwo, Inyathelolikamongameli lokuQeshwakoLutsha</i>				13 013				113 535
	<i>Amakhaya</i> <i>IzibonelelozezeNtlalontzeBaqeshwa: Ikhefueialisipho</i>				139 392				

Ivoti	Inkcazeloyevotinamacandeloaphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenikxaso- mali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imlali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
6	IezeMpilo neMpilontle <i>Injongo: Sinikezelan gelungelo elilinganayo lokufikelela kwinkonzo tempilo eziphucukileyo ngokubambisene nabachaphazelekayo kwinkqubo yezempi loezinzileyo nelawuleka ngokupheleleyo kuluntu lwase Ntshona koloni nangapheshaya.</i> 1 Ulawulo <i>Ukukhokela uLawulo lobuchule nalo lonke uLawulo kwi ofisi yeSebe lezeMpilo neMpilontle.</i> Apho Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>linkampani zoluntu kunye namashishini abucala Unxibelelwano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i> Amakhaya <i>Izibonelelo zoluntu kubasebenzi Olunye ugqithiselo-mali kumakhaya: Amabango afunwa kurhulumente</i> 2 linkonzo zeMpilo zeziThili <i>Kukunikezela ngeenkonzo tempilo zesithili kumaziko (ezikliniki, kumaziko empilo oluntu nezibbedlele zesithili) neenkonzo ezijoliswe kumaziko empilo esithili zinikezelwe kuluntu lwePhondo leNtshona Koloni.</i> Apho <i>Isibonelelo sika Zwelonke semeko ethile: linkonzo ezinkulu kuZwelone</i> "Inshorenysi yesiBonelelo seMpilo sikaZwelone" Kuza kuba khona isibonelelo semeko sikaZwelone: Granti yeeNkqubo zeMpilo zoMmandla Apho <i>ICandelo lezeMpilo loMmandla ICandelo elijongene nenkqubo eXandileyo yeHIV, AIDS Isibonelelo sikazwe lonke esinemiqathango: Ezabasebenzi noQeqesho</i> Apho <i>ICandelo lezaBasebenzi leMithetho yoRhulumento ICandelo lezoQeqesho</i> <i>lindawo eziphawulweyo nekuzaqulwa ngazo: Ukuthintela ubundlobongela</i> Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>Omasipala namaPhondo</i> <i>ISixeko saseKapa: linkonzo zaNyango olusiSiseko AmaZiko angafumani Nzuzo</i> <i>linkonzo ezijoliswe ekuhlaleni: Unonophelo olujoliswe emakhaya, impilo yasengqondweni, unonophelo lwezigulo ezingapheliyo nenkxaso kwabanesifosephepa</i> <i>ISibbedlele iBooth Memorial: Iziko loNonophelo-mpilo Iwabangabambekanga kakhulu- Abantu abadala UkuNciphisia iSifo sePhepha (TB)</i> St Joseph: Iziko elinonelela abantwaba <i>IIKlinikhi zeMpilo zoLuntu: UGonyo nokuNyangwa kweSifo sephepa</i> <i>Ulwawulo lweSithili: Iweprojekthi zophuhliso i-E-vision ne-ICT</i> <i>linkonzo zeHIV neAids ezijolise ekufikeleleni ekuhlaleni-zinike iingcebiso, - unonophelo Iwabadalaneenkonzo zokubuyisela esiqhelweni, njalo-njalo</i> <i>ISondlo: INkqubo yeZondlo</i> <i>Abasebenzi beziko-loChachiso abahlola ukuba iindlebe ziva kakuhle na kananjalo nabathi banike inkonzo yoncedolunyang lokuthetha nokuva ebantwaneni (Philani njalo njalo)</i>	R'000 32 007 601	R'000 19 140 508	R'000 9 708 170	R'000 1 744 497	R'000 1 414 426	R'000 8 032 060		
		1 000 149	474 953	282 559	227 956	14 681			
					680				
					10 947				
					216 329				
		13 219 549	7 344 642	4 428 504	1 293 329	153 074			
									8 916
									35 521
									2 159 495
									251 479
									1 908 016
									255 477
									133 219
									122 258
									34 638
					642 363				
					117 745				
					34 192				
					15 017				
					12 930				
					2 597				
					2 863				
					198 843				
					1 113				
					2 237				

Ivoti	Inkcazeloyevotinamacandeloaphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxasomali oluwyku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethilekuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	<p><i>UkoMeleza iiNkonzo zeMpilo ngokwaseNgqondweni</i> <i>Inkqubo yokuba sempilweni ijongene neendlela zokuphila</i> <i>abantu abazikhethela zona ukuzama ukukhusela nokulawula</i> <i>izifo ezingapheliyo, ukuze xa bekhulelwabakhuseleke</i> <i>babesemplweni nokukhula kwabantwana nokuncipha</i> <i>kwendlela yokuziphatha enobungozi</i></p> <p><i>ICandelo elijongene nokuHanjisa kweeNkonzo eLuntwini</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Izibonelelo zoluntu kubasebenzi</i> <i>Olunye ugqithiselo-mali kumakhaya</i></p> <p>3 linkonzo zonyango olungxamisekileyo <i>Ukunika uncedo lweenkonzo zonyango zexesha likaxakeka</i> <i>zangaphambi kokufumana uncedo lonyango lwasesibhedele ukuquka</i> <i>utshintshelo Iwangaphakathi esibhedele, kwanescwangciso</i> <i>sezothutho Iwezigulane; kuquka ulawulo lencedo lonyago</i> <i>nolungelwaniso lonyango olungxamisekileyo kwiSebe lezeMpilo</i> <i>kwiiPhondo jikelele.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo nenkxaso</i> <i>Omasipala namaPhondo</i> <i>Amasebe ePhondo: ilayisensi zeZithuthi</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Izibonelelo zoluntu kubasebenzi</i></p> <p>4 linkonzo zezibhedele kwiPhondo <i>Ukuhanjisa kweenkonzo zesibhedele ezithi zifikelele,</i> <i>ngokufanelekileyo, ngokusebenzayo yaye zinike iinkonzo zengcali</i> <i>jikelele, ziqlaka iinkonzo ezizodwa zokubuyela esiqhelweni, inkonzo</i> <i>zamazinyo kune nezengondo, kwakunye nokunika iqonga</i> <i>loqequesho kwilingcali zeMpilo nokuqhuba uphando.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Isibonelelo sikazwe lonke esinemiqathango: Ezabasebenzi</i> <i>noQeqesho</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>ICandelo lezaBasebenzi leMithetho yoRhulumento</i> <i>ICandelo lezoQeqesho</i> <i>"I-Inshorensi yesiBonelelo seMpilo</i> <i>sikaZwelonke"</i></p> <p>Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>Amaziko angafumanini Nzuzo</i> <i>Eyokubonelela abahlali ngemali (eOpen Circle) kubantu</i> <i>abane-autism/ukungathathi kakuhle ngengqondo</i> <i>nabanengxaki kwindlela yokuziphatha</i> <i>IZiko loNyango oluXandileyo iMetro</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Izibonelelo zoluntu kubasebenzi</i></p> <p>5 linkonzo zeZibhedele ezikhulu <i>Ukunikezela ngeenkonzo zempilo ezikumgangatho okwinganaba</i> <i>lokugqibela nokuqequeshwakwabasebenzi bezempilo nohlaziyo</i> <i>Iwezfundo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Isibonelelo sikazwe lonke esinemiqathango: Ezabasebenzi</i> <i>noQeqesho</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>ICandelo lezaBasebenzi leMithetho yoRhulumento</i> <i>ICandelo lezoQeqesho</i> <i>Isibonelelo sika Zwelonke semeko ethile: linkonzo ezinkulu</i> <i>kuZwelonke</i></p> <p>Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Izibonelelo zoluntu kubasebenzi</i></p>	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
						2 400 11 504			
						225 956			
						22 794 775			
			1 447 460	914 295	398 193	974	133 998		
						18			
						956			
			5 136 297	3 673 929	1 343 275	68 174	50 919		
									321 910
									115 410
									206 500
									2 372
						3 614			
						45 399			
						19 161			
			8 663 068	5 979 244	2 593 437	24 594	65 793		
									374 209
									136 096
									238 113
									3 658 339
						24 594			

Ivoti	Inkcabelo yevoti namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenixasomali oluva ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Iimali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	6 Inzululwazi zeMpilo noQeqesho <i>Ukuvula amathuba oqequesho nophuhliso ukwenzela abasebenzi asebagashiwe nabexesa elizayo beSebe lezeMpilo neMpilontle.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Igranti yeSizwe enemiqathango: IGranti yeeNkubo eziXandileyo neziHlanganisiweyo zeMisebenzi yasebuRhulumenteni zoluntu zamaPhondo</i> <i>Udluliselo nenkxaso</i> <i>li-arhente nee-akhawunti zeSebe</i> <i>iHealth & Welfare Sectorial education and training authority (SETA)</i> <i>AmaZiko angefumani Nzuzo</i> <i>INkubo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu eYandisiweyo</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Izibonelelo zoluntu kubasebenzi</i> <i>Olunye ugijithisel-mali kumakhaya:</i> <i>liBhasari</i>	R'000 451 901	R'000 215 871	R'000 101 174	R'000	R'000 128 511	R'000 6 345	R'000	R'000 8 962
	7 linkonzo zenkxaso nokhathalelo kwezeMpilo <i>Ukunkira iinkonzo zenkxaso ezifunwa liSebe ukuze liphumeze iinjongo zalo.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Igranti yeSizwe enemiqathango: IGranti yeeNkubo eziXandileyo neziHlanganisiweyo zeMisebenzi yasebuRhulumenteni zoluntu zamaPhondo</i> <i>Udluliselo nenkxaso</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Izibonelelo zoluntu kubasebenzi</i>	691 377	446 736	207 925		958	35 758		2 275
	8 ULawulo LwamaZiko eMpilo <i>ISibonelelo sokuhlaiziwa kwamaziko-mpilo amatsha nokulungiswa, ukuphuculwa nokulondolozwa kwala maziko-mpilo akhoyo, kuqukwa uBuchule boBugcisa kwezeMpilo.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>iGranti yeSizwe enemiqathango: i-Health Facility Revitalisation Grant inikwe</i> <i>lindawo eziphawulwego nekuzakuqlawa ngazo:</i> <i>Isibhedlele iTygerberg (ulungiso nemali)</i> <i>Amandla Ombane: Photovoltaic (PV) Panels System kwizakhiwo zeSebe leZempilo kwiphondo</i> <i>Udluliselo nenkxaso</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Izibonelelo zoluntu kubasebenzi</i>	1 397 800	90 838	353 103		1	953 858		1 169 946 894 445 227 447 48 054

Ivoti	Inkcazeloyevotinamacandeloaphambili	Zizonke	lintlawulo ezietyenzisizewo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxasomali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
7	Uphuhliso loLuntu <i>Injongo: UKuqinisekisa ngamalungiselelo eenkonzo zophuhliso loluntu ezibanzi ezithungelanayo ezibangela ukuba abantu abahluphekayo baxhotisywe, nababuthathaka nabo baneemfuno ezizodwa.</i> 1 uLawulo <i>Le nkubo inyathela kuLawulo olucwangcisiweyo neenkonzo zenkxaso kuwo onke amanqanaba esebe, umz. kumgangatho wephondo, wesiphaluka, isithili nowamaziko akhoyo.</i> Apho Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>Il-arrhente nee-akhawunti zeCandelo</i> <i>lezeMfundu Kunye neGunya loQeqesho</i> <i>liNkampani zoLuntu kunye namaShishini aBucala</i> <i>Unxibelewano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i> Amakhaya <i>Izibonelelo zoluntu kubasebenzi : Imali yekhefu kodla umhla/aphantsi</i> <i>Amabango achasene norhulumente</i>	R'000 2 725 610	R'000 1 225 051	R'000 282 742	R'000 1 136 412	R'000 81 405	R'000 16 959	R'000 15 261	
	 2 linkonzo zeNtialo-ntle yoluntu <i>Kubonelewa ngeenkonzo ezhilangeneyo zophuhliso kwintialo-ntle yoluntu kwabo bahlelelekileyo nababuthathaka ngentsebenziswano nabachaphazelekileyo nemibutho yoluntu neyasekuhlalen.</i> Apho <i>Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala: Ukulungiselela uphuhliso olongzezelweyo, uphuculo, kunye nokualiswa kwecandelo le-NGO yeNkubo yoLawulo oluDibeneyo loNontialontle (SWIMS) APP kunye noqequesho iweNGOs ngendielo yokusebenzisa i-APP</i> <i>Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala: Uncedo loncedo kunye nokusabela kwiNtlekele</i> Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>Amaziko angensi ngeniso-mali</i> <i>linkonzo zabantu abadala</i> <i>linkonzo zabantu abakhubazekileyo</i> <i>Uncedo iweNtialo</i> Amakhaya <i>Izibonelelo zoluntu kubasebenzi : Imali yekhefu kodla umhla/aphantsi</i>	1 235 636	641 375	127 409	416 987	49 865			2 000 7 500
	 3 Abantwana neeNtsapho <i>Kunikija iinkonzo zononophelo nenkxaso kubantwana neentsapho kwiiringqi zokuhlala ngentsebenziswano namahlsakaninemibuthoyoluntu.</i> Apho <i>Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala: Ukulungiselela uphuhliso olongzezelweyo, uphuculo, kunye nokualiswa kwecandelo le-NGO yeNkubo yoLawulo oluDibeneyo loNontialontle (SWIMS) APP kunye noqequesho iweNGOs ngendielo yokusebenzisa i-APP</i> Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>Amaziko angensi ngeniso-mali</i> <i>Unonophelo kunye neenkonzo kwiintsapho</i> <i>Unonophelo nokhuselo lwabantwana</i> <i>Ukukhula kwasebuntwaneni kunye nokhathalelo olungaphelelanga</i> <i>Amaziko okugcina abantwana nolutsha</i> Amakhaya <i>Ukubekwa kwabantwana</i>	533 524	26 254	801	506 469				2 000

Ivoti	Inkcazeloyevotinamacandeloaphambili	Zizonke	lintlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenixkaso- mali oluva ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	limpahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	<p>4 linkonzo Zobuyiselo <i>Kubonelelwa ngeenkonzo ezhilangeneyo ezipuhulisyazo zothintelo lolwaphulo-mthetho ekuhlaleni kuneenkonzo zokuphazamiseka kokusetyenziswa kweziyobisi kwabona basemngciphekweni ngentsebenziswano namahlakani kuneen nemibutho yoluntu.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i> <i>Amaziko angensi ngeniso-mali</i> <i>Ukusetyenziswa gwenxa kweziyobisi, ukuthintela nobukuyiselwa kwisimo esisiso</i> <i>Ukuthintela kolwaphulo-mthetho nenkxaso</i> <i>Ukuxhotyiswa kwamaxhoba</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Izibonelelo zoluntu kubasebenzi : Imali yekhefu kodla umhla'laphantsi</i></p> <p>5 Uphuhliso noPhando <i>Kubonelelwa ngeenkubo zophuhliso eziluqilima ejizongana nokuxhotyiswa koluntu, ngokubhekiselele kuphando ngokwamava nangeenkukacha ngabantu abazelweyo nabaswelekileyo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Isibonelelo-mali esinemiqathango sikaZwelonke: Isibonelelo-mali esimanyanisiweyo seNkubo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu eyaNdisiweyo (EPWP)</i></p> <p><i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i> <i>Amaziko angensi ngeniso-mali</i> <i>Ukuncitishiswa kwentlupheko nokuphila ngokuzimela</i> <i>Uphuhliso loutsha</i></p>	R'000 584 403	R'000 326 347	R'000 103 071	R'000 140 404	R'000 50 946	R'000 14 581	R'000 15 112	R'000 73 302
		93 038		26 044	5 227	61 767 1 044			3 761 49 056 12 711

ivoti	Inkcazeloyevotinamacandeloaphambili	Zizonke	lintlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenikasomali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	limpahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
9	IMicimbi yezokusinNgqongileyo neSicwangciso soPhuhliso <i>Injongo: Ukukhuthaza ulomelelo, uzinzo, izinga lomgangatho nemo-nitlalo ebandakanya wonke ubani ukuxhasa impilo-ntle yoluntu.</i>	R'000 669 944	R'000 279 947	R'000 44 435	R'000 340 377	R'000 5 185	R'000	R'000 102 100	
	1 EzoLawulo <i>Injongo yale nkubo kukuqinisekisa iimfuno zolawulo zecandelo, kwakunye nenkxaso yenkonzo zangaphakathi.</i> Apho Uweli-selo-mali nezibonelelo <i>linkampani zoluntu kune namashishini abucala</i> <i>Unxibelewano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i>	79 716	66 552	8 737	10	4 417			
	2 Umgao wezokusinNgqongileyo; ucwangciso nolungelewaniso <i>Injongo yale nkubo kukuqinisekisa unxumelaniso Iwenjongo yezendalo yesizwe, yephondo nezicwangciso zorhulumente wesixeke, kwakunye nokwanda kwephondo nendlela yophuhliso, ngokunja lo nophuhliso locwangciso lobugcisa besixeke nohlanganiso Iwezicwangciso zophuhliso. Le nkubo ihlanganisa nonxulumelaniso Iwemisebenzi, olunjengophando, icandelo locwangciso kwakunye nolawulo lolwazi kwakunye notshintsho lwemo yezulu.</i> Apho <i>ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala: Amandla: INkxaso yoQoqosho loHlaza</i> Apho Uweli-selo-mali nezibonelelo <i>linkampani zoluntu kune namashishini abucala</i> <i>Unxibelewano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i>	38 144	26 733	11 301	1	109			9 500
	3 Ukuthotyelwa nokuqinisekiswa <i>Injongo yale nkubo kukuqinisekisa ukuba imigaqo-nkubo yokunonophela indalo iyasungulwa kwaye iyasetyenziswa, kuqinisekiswe ukuba umthetho uyasetyenziswa kugunyaziswa nemvume, ukube' eswani, ukuthotyelwa nokuqinisekisa ukuxhotyiswa ngokuthi kusungulwe, kufundiswe uluntu ngokuphatha kakuhle indalo, ukuphendula izikhala, nokugaphela ukuphathwa kakuhle kwezendalo, nokuzama ukujongana nezikhalala, nokuqinisekisa ukuba iyasetyenziswa imigaqo-nkubo yokunonophela indalo ngendlela efanelekileyo.</i>	36 630	32 798	3 647		185			
	4 Uququzelelo lomgaqo-nkubo nesicwangciso sokusingqongileyo <i>Injongo yale nkubo kukuphuhlisa imithetho, imigaqo, izithethetho, nexasibo kwakunye nemigaqo-nkubo yendalo enegalelo kulawulo kwananonophela Iwendalo yomoya, ulawulo lotshintso Iwemozulu nolawulo Iwenkcitho nongcoliseko kwiphondo nezithili zesixeke zikarhulumente.</i> Apho <i>Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala: limvavanyo zempembelelo yokusingqongileyo: Ukusebenza kakuhle</i> <i>Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala: Isikhululoso kuhlola umgangatho womoya-Ulungiso kune noLondolozo</i> Uweli-selo-mali nezibonelelo <i>linkampani zoluntu kune namashishini abucala</i> <i>Unxibelewano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i>	93 947	81 545	12 027	4	371			4 314
	5 Ulawulo lomgangatho wokusingqongileyo <i>Injongo yale nkubo kukuphuhlisa intsebenziswano eluqilimba yobutyebi bendalo ekuxhaseni uphuhliso lobugcisa/uqoqosho, ukuphathwa kwezinto ezahluka-hlukaneyo zobomi, kwakunye namasebe, inkubo, izindlwana, udityaniso Iwenkqubo kwakunye nemisebenzi nasekuqinisekiseni ekuthobeni izinga lobungozilwezinto ezahluka-hlukaneyo zobomi nobutyebi bendalo.</i>	348 781	14 519	1 700	332 562				5 500

Ivoti	Inkcabelo yevoti namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	lntlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo lwenkxasomali oluva ku	lntlawulo ze-Asethi eziyilNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyilMali	limali ezbekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	Apho <i>Isibonelelo senkxaso kaZwelone: Isibonelelo Senkqubo yeMisebenzi yoluntu eYandisiweyo kuMaphondo ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala: iBhodi yoLondolozo IweNdalo yeNtshona Koloni - Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelone- Amalungiselelo othintkele/ulawulo Iwemililo yamadlelo, iimpuphuma nezirye izinto ezingumngcipheko ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala: iBhodi yoLondolozo IweNdalo yeNtshona Koloni - Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala: ICapeNature-Uphuculo Iwezibonelelo nolondolozo olucwangcisiweyo</i> Uwelielo-mali nezibonelelo <i>li-arhente zamasebe nee-akhawunti (neengxelo - neengcacciso)</i> <i>iBhodi yoLondolozo IweNdalo yeNtshona Koloni, Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelone (ICapeNature)</i> Amacandelo angenzi nzuzo-mali <i>UVimba weBiophere - Izinto ezithengwayo ukughuba noxanduva Iwesicwangciso sokubheka phambili ngokolawulo-nkqubo</i>	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
6	Inkonzo zokuxhobisa indalo <i>Ukumilisewa nokukhuthazwa abachaphazelekayo nokuxhasa uluntu lubambane ngezandla norhulumente ukumilisela iinkqubo zophuhlis iwezendalo nasekuhlaleni.</i>	836		836		331 562		1 000	
7	UCwangciso loPhuhlis <i>Ukuphumeza ucwangciso Iwesizwe nocwangciso Iwephondo nomgaqo-nkqubo wolawulo lokusetyenziswa komhlabo, imigaqo-nkqubo, imimiselo nemigangatho kumanqanaba karhulumente wephondo noncedo nokuxhasa amanqanaba kamasipala karhulumente kwanokuphunyezwa kwawo. Inqubo iyaghuba nokubonelela ngocwangciso lommandla nenkonzo yolahulo noququzelelo lophuhlis ukuqinisekisa imvano nengqiqo kwiphondo nakoornasipala, ngolungelewaniso Iwesicwangciso zamacandelo asebenzisanayo namasebe karhulumente, iinkqubo neeprojekthi nokubonelewa kweenkonzo ezizdwa zoququzelelo Iweprojekthi nokubonelewa ngocwangciso lophuhlis Iwenkozo yolahulo olunengqiqo.</i>	71 890	57 800	6 187	7 800	103			
	Apho <i>Ulwabiwo mali olubekelwe bucala: Uphando ngezemarike yezindlu</i> <i>Ulwabiwo mali olubekelwe bucala: UHlumo loQoqosho kune neMisebenzi ephambili kune neeprojekthi eziphambili (Uphuhlis IweSicwangciso-qhinga sokuKhula koQoqosho kwiirokishi, iziCwangciso zokuSebenza kune nezikokelo)</i> <i>Ulwabiwo mali olubekelwe bucala: liprojekthi zeNtlalo-Qoqosho zeNgingqi</i> Uwelielo-mali nezibonelelo <i>IPhondo kune nooMasipala</i> <i>liprojekthi zeNtlalo-Qoqosho zeNgingqi - oomasipala</i>					1 052		3 000	14 229
						7 800			

Ivoti	Inkcazeloyevotinamacandeloaphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethilekuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	Udluliselo kune nenkxaso <i>Oomasipala namaphondo</i> <i>Amaphondo</i> <i>Amaphondo: Imirhumo yelayisensi yemoto ehlawulwa koomasipala</i> <i>Oomasipala</i> <i>Il-akhawunti zebhanki zikamasipala: Uncedo Iwemali oluya koomasipala ukulungiselela ukugcinwa nokwakhwiwa kweziseko zothutho.</i> <i>linkampani zoluntu kune namashishini abucala</i> <i>Unxibelewano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Izibonelelo zentialo kubasebenzi: Shiya i-Gratuity</i>	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
4	uHhaliso loluntu <i>Ukukhuthaza uphuhliso oluzinzileyo lokuhaliswa koluntu eNtshona Koloni.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Uncediso-mali olunemiqathango lukaZwelonke: UPhuhliso lokuHialiswa koLuntu</i> <i>Uncediso-mali olunemiqathango IweSizwe: UkuPhuculwa kweNtsebenziswano yokuHialiswa kwamaTyotyombe kumaPhondo</i> <i>Udluliselo kune nenkxaso</i> <i>IPhondo kune nooMasipala</i> <i>Omasipala</i> <i>liakhawunti zebhanki zikaMasipala</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Olunye ugqithiselo-mali kumakhaya</i>	2 243 404	153 268	85 092	2 000 412	4 632			
5	ezisekelwe ekuhlaleni/EPWP <i>Ukulawula ukuphunyezwakweenqubo nezicwangciso ezikhokelela kupuhliso nokuxhotyiswa koluntu kune neekontraka, kubandakanya ulawulo Iwephondo nolungelewaniso IweNkqubo eYandisiweyo yeMisebenzi kaRhulumente (EPWP).</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo kune nenkxaso</i> <i>linkampani zoluntu kune namashishini abucala</i> <i>Unxibelewano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i>	79 131	51 209	26 456	1 910 470	1 465	1	1	1 663 926 325 722

Ivoti	Inkcazeloyevotinamacandeloaphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
11	Ezolimo Injongo: <i>Ukuveza amandla akweZolimo ekuphuculen ubutyebi kwezoqogosho, indalo nentlala-kahle kubo bonke abantu abase Ntshona Koloni ngoku:</i> <i>ukuKhuthaza unxibelelwano oluhle nabantu esisebenziana nabo;</i> <i>Ukukhuthaza imveliso efikelelkayo yokutya, okunezondlo, okukhuselekileyo, i fibre nayo yonke imveliso efumanekayo kwezolimo;</i> <i>Ukupuhhisa inxaso kwimveliso enamaxabiso afikelelkayo yaye akhuselkileyo;</i> <i>Ukukhuthaza utyalo mali kwezolimo;</i> <i>Ukukhuthaza impatho kovimba bendalo;</i> <i>Ukwenza izifundo zophando lwamvanje noluyimfuneko kunye nophuhliso lwetekhnoloji;</i> <i>Ukupuhhisa, ukugcina kunye nokutsala izakhono kunye nabasebenzi abanezakhono;</i> <i>Ukunikela ngeenkonzo zenkxaso ezongezekileyo nezisemgangathwani nezizizo;</i> <i>Ukwenza ukuba imarike yonke kwezolimo ikwazi ukufikeleka kubantu bonke;</i> <i>Ukwenza igalelo ekucutheni ubuhlwempu nendlala;</i> <i>Ukuqinisekisa ulawulo olungenazimfiho nolunentsebenzo;</i> <i>Ukukhuthaza intalo-entle nesempilweni eluntwini, izilwanyana, izityalo kunye nakubume bendalo;</i> <i>Ukukhuthaza upuhhliso lwasemaphandleni.</i> 1 uLawulo <i>Ukwenza imigaqo nokuwalula nokuze kulandeelaniswe imisebenzi ngokubaluleka kwayo nokuqinisekisa ngeenkonzo ezizizo zenkxaso yomsebenzi kuzo sonke iinkqubo ngokumalunga nezimali, abasebenzi, ulwazi, uqnakamshelwano, kunye nokuenthewa kwempahla nonikelo lweenkonzo.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Isabelo esibekelwe bucala: Amasimi ezidiliya</i> <i>Udluliselonenenkxaso</i> <i>linkampanizoluntu kunye namashishini abucala</i> <i>Unxibelelwano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo nomabona-kude)</i> <i>Umrhumowempahla</i> <i>Amaziko eMfundoePhakamileyo</i> <i>IYunivesithiyaseStellenbosch: Iqela lombutholabafundi befundo ephezulu kwizifundo zoQoqosholwezoLimo</i> <i>Amaziko angenananzu</i> <i>Izipho neminkelokumaphulohlukeneyonaxhamlayo</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Ingenelo kubasebenzi: IkhefeliHlawulelwego</i> <i>Intlawluleloyezifundo: kwabangaqeshwangwa</i> 2 UlawulonokuSetyenziswa KweMithombo yoNcedo ngokuZinzileyo. <i>Ukunikela ngeenkonzo zenkxaso yezolimo kubalimi ngelokuqinisekisa upuhhliso oluzinzileyo kunye nolawulo lwemithombo yoncedo kwezolimo ngokwendalo.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Isibonelelosikazwelone ngokweemeko: iNkqubo yoGcino noLondolozolohMhlaba: ulNcedolokuphelisa intlupheko kanye nophuhliso lwamaziko</i> <i>Uncediso-mali olunemiqathango lweSizwe: IGrantiyeeNkqubo eziXandileyo neziHlanganisiweyo zeMisebenzi yasebuRhlumentenizoluntu zamaPhondo</i> <i>Isabelo esibekelwe bucala: Isiseko soncedo kwimfundongezinto eziphillileyo nendawo ezhilala kuzo</i> <i>Isibonelelosibekelwe bucala: Umsebenzi Wokukhusela imilambo i (Keurbooms River, Jan Du Toits River, Upper Hex River)</i> <i>Udluliselonenenkxaso</i> <i>AmaPhondo nooMasipala</i> <i>Oomasipala: llaysensi Zezithuthi</i>	R'000 1 021 484	R'000 518 997	R'000 212 480	R'000 150	R'000 253 530	R'000 36 327	R'000 260 566	
	161 121	100 471	50 574	150	3 668	6 258			2 737
	143 901	38 644	35 252		67 866	2 139			6 839
									2 775
									42 171
									20 920
							2		

Ivoti	Inkcabelo yevoti namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	lntlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo lwenkxasomali oluya ku	lntlawulo ze-Asethi eziyinKunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	<i>linkampani zoluntu kune namashishini abucala</i> <i>Ookopolotenyi: Casidra: Ishishini Elilawulwa nguRhulumente</i> <i>Unxibelewano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo nomabona-kude)</i> <i>Amaziko angenananzu</i> <i>Uqoqoshos nglondololo Iwendalo: Lower Olifants River Water Users Association (LORWUA)</i> <i>Ibhodi Yezokunkcenkcessela e Cogmanskloof</i> <i>Um'butho Wokusetyenziswa kwaManzi kwi Central Breede</i> <i>Um'butho Wokusetyenziswa kwaManzi e Wolseley</i> <i>Um'butho Wokusetyenziswa kwaManzi e Tulbagh</i> <i>Ibhodi Yezokunkcenkcessela kwi Bergriver</i> <i>Um'butho Wokusetyenziswa kwaManzi e Worcester East</i> <i>Um'butho Wokusetyenziswa kwaManzi e Wynland</i> <i>Um'butho Wokusetyenziswa kwaManzi e Zonderend</i> <i>Ibhodi Yezokunkcenkcessela e Groenland</i> <i>Um'butho Wokusetyenziswa kwaManzi wombutho wokhuselo Iwemilo wesithili saseOverberg</i> <i>Ibhodi Yezokunkcenkcessela e Korente</i> <i>Um'butho Wokusetyenziswa kwaManzi e Stomprift Kamanassie</i> <i>Ibhodi Yezokunkcenkcessela e Buffelsrivier</i> <i>Um'butho Wokusetyenziswa kwaManzi e Citrusdal</i> <i>Um'butho Wokusetyenziswa kwaManzi e Clanwilliam</i> <i>Ibhodi Yezokunkcenkcessela kwi Lower Bergriver</i> <i>Ibhodi Yokunkcenkcessela e Twentyfour Rivers</i> <i>Izipho neminkelo kumaphulo ohlukeneyo naxhamlayo</i>	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
3	Uphuhliso nokuXhaswa kwabaVelisi kwezoLimo Kukunika inkxaso kubavelisi ngokusebenzisa iinkqubo zophuhliso kwezolimo. Sinceda nangokuxhasa inguqu kwicandelo leemveliso zezolimo ngelokwenza igalelo elibonakalayo kuhlumo Iwezoqoqosh, ukubandakanya ngokulunganayo kune nokudalwa kwemisebenzi ephucukileyo. Sandisa imveliso yokutya ngokuxhasa abavelisi ngokwarmanyathelo ezoophuhliso. Apho <i>Isibonelelo sikazwelonek ngokweemeko: Inkqubo ePhelelyo yenkxaso kwezolimo</i> <i>Isibonelelo sikazwelonek ngokweemeko: Ilima/Letsema Amaphulo</i>	305 638	83 723	48 903	167 196	5 816			109 699
	Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>linkampani zoluntu kune namashishini abucala</i> <i>Ookopolotenyi: Casidra: Ishishini Elilawulwa nguRhulumente</i> <i>Amaziko angenananzu</i> <i>iTrusti Yabavelisi Ziqhamo Ezinamanzi</i>				130 783				65 455
4	linkonzo zezilwanyana Kukunikela ngeenkonzo zonyango Iwemfuyo kabantu esisebenzisana nabo ukuze siqinisekise ngemfuyo ephillileyo, imveliso ezinzileyo yemfuyo kune nenengeniso, urhewo olukhuselekileyo ngemfuyo kune neemveliso eziphuma kwimfuyo kwakunye nentlalo-ntle yemfuyo neyoluntu. Apho Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>AmaPhondo nooMasipala</i> <i>Oomasipala: Ilaysensi Zezithuthi</i> <i>Ookopolotenyi kune namashishini abucala</i> <i>Unxibelewano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo nomabona-kude)</i>	117 838	95 607	19 317	2	2 912			
5	linkonzo zoPhuhliso IweZifundo zoPhando te Tekhnologi Ukunikela ngobungcali ekugxileni kuphando-nzulu kwinxaki eziqondene nezolimo, uphuhsiso ubuchule nonaniselwano oluphembelela imiphumela engophuhliso. Apho Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>AmaPhondo nooMasipala</i> <i>OoMasipala: Irhafu yemihlabo nezakhiwo</i>	155 538	119 872	28 926	31	6 709			

Ivoti	Inkcazeloyevotinamacandeloaphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenikasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Iimali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
6	linkonzo zoQoqoshokweZolimo <i>Ukubonelela kwangexesa ngeenkonzo ezifanelekileyo zoqoqoshokwicandelo lezolimo ngelokujinisekisa intathoxaxheba ngokulinganayo kuqoqoshokwethu.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselonenkxaso</i> <i>J-arhente zeSebe kunye namataya</i> I-Arhente yokuKhuthaza uRhwebo noTyalo-mali yeNtshona Koloni (Wesgro) Urhwebo: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo nomabonakude) Amaziko eMfundoePhakamileyo <i>IdyunivesithiyaseStellenbosch: iPhulo i Agrifutura linkampanizoluntukunyenamashishini abucala</i> Ookopolotyeni: Casidra: Ishishini ElilawulwanguRhulumente Unxibelelwano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo nomabona-kude) Amaziko angenanzuso UMbutho woRhwebo oluFanelekileyo IweMveliso yeWayini (WIETA) neNyathelo elizinzileyo loMzantsi Afrika (SIZA) Wines of South Africa (WOSA) Green Cape (Imisebenzi kuMnyango ngezolimo) Icandelo leemveliso ze 'Table Grape' kuMzantsi Afrika Ingenelo kuBasebenzi: Ikhefu eliHlawulelweyo	R'000 47 223	R'000 22 036	R'000 10 941	R'000 13 167	R'000 1 079	R'000	R'000	
7	ImfundonoQeqeshoOlulgiselelweyo kweZolimo <i>Kukulungiselelakenkula ngemfundonoqeqesholuheleliweyokubizo lwezolimokunyenokumiselaicandelo leemveliso eyokozela ulwazi, ikamva elihle nellimelana neemezonke.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Isibonelelosikazwelonengokweemeko: Inkubo ePheleleyokwinkxaso yezolimo</i>	69 243	45 563	12 814			10 866		9 970
8	UququzeleloIoLawulo <i>Ukuququzeleliainkubozophuhilisongokusebenzisa abathathinxaxhebabanolakwiindawoezisemaphandleni.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselonenkxaso</i> Ookopolotyeni kunte namashishini abucala Amashishini abucala: Iminikelo kunte nezipho <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>UkhuphiswanoIwabasebenzezifama</i>	20 982	13 081	5 753		1 600	548		

Ivoti	Inkcazeloyevotinamacandeloaphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Uthintshelo Iwenkxasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela		
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye						
12	UPhuhliso IwezoQoqoshonoKhenketho Injongo: <i>Ukufezekisa ukukhula koqoqoshoo olukhawulezayo, kanye noqoqoshoo oluzinziyeo, olulugilimba, oluyimbumba noluphumelelayo - oluvelisa ukuzithemba, ithemba, kanye namathuba okuphumelela.</i> 1 uLawulo <i>Ukunki ubunkokheli, ulawulo oluqaiqiwego ngokuhambelana nomthetho, imimiselo kanye neopolisi, kanye nokuqinisekisa inkxaso efanelekileyo kuyo yonke eminiye linkquo.</i> Apho Uduliselononcediso <i>linkampani zoluntukanye namashishini abucala</i> <i>Unxibelelwano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i>	R'000 515 005	R'000 156 147	R'000 91 531	R'000 263 787	R'000 3 540	R'000 1 271	R'000 473	R'000 194 616		
	2 <i>Ukunyusa nokuxhasauphuhliso loqoqoshongokusebeniza ubutyalomali obabelwego.</i> liArhente neeAkhwuntizeSebe Urhwebo: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo nomabonakude)	38 590	21 270	16 846	1	1	473	126			
	3 UPhuhliso IoRhwebonamaCandelo <i>Ukuvuseleluukukhulakoqoqoshokumacandeloekujoliswekuwongophuhliso loshishino, urhwebo notyalo-mali.</i> Apho Inkxaso-mali <i>Iprojekthi eziphambili nezikhuthazayo ze-Growth for Jobs (G4J) (Inqungquthela yoTyalo-mali yaseNtshona Koloni; Ingcamango yeziiseko ezikhuthazayo kanye noyilo lovavanyo; Upphononongo lokuFezekiswa kweRafu yoKhenketho)</i> <i>Isicwangciso soTyalo-mali kuGuquko lwaMandalaoluLungiyeo (JET-IP) – I-JET-IP yaseNtshona Koloni ijolise ekuboneleleni ngesakhelo sokuba uRulumente weNtshona Koloni (WCG) kanye namaqabane awo bacwangcise njani ukukhulisa utyalomali ukuezajongane nengxaki yamandalukanye nokunciphisa ukukhuthswa kwekhabhoni koqoqoshongendlela esebezayao, efanelekileyo kwayeezinziyeo kwezoqoqosh.</i> Uduliselokunyenenkxaso li-arhentezeSebekunyenee-akhwunti <i>Inkuthazo yoRhwebo noTyalo-mali: i-Arhente yeNtshona Koloni yokuKhuthaza uKhenketho, uRhwebo noTyalo-mali (i-Wesgro); Ukubonelela ngenkxaso-mali yohlumo lokuthengisa kumazwe angaphandle: amanyathelo okukhuthaza urhwebo notyalo-mali.</i> <i>linkampani zoluntukanye namashishini abucala</i> <i>Unxibelelwano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i> <i>INkubo yokuPhuhliswa koKhuphiswankumazwe angaphandle (ECEP) - ijonge ukugubisana nocelomgeni lwemvelisoephantsirokiifemu zaseWC ukuze kuphuculwe ukukhuphisana kwazo ngokwamkelvakobugcisa, ukusunguliazintezintsha kanye neenkubo zokuphcula ushishino.</i> <i>Inkubo ye-Accelerator ye-Export-Accelerator-Imali iya kusetyenziselwa ukuphucula ukukhuphisana kwabathengisi abakhoyo ngokuxhobisa ngolwazi kanye namanyathelo ukuphucula imveliso ukukhawulezisa uphuhliso lwemveliso ezikhuphisanayo kwiimarike zehlabath.</i> <i>Umanyano lwanmathuba okuKhula - Inkxaso-mali iya kusetyenziselwa ukuchonga intsebenziswano kushishino olunxulunyaniswanamathuba okukhula</i> <i>IyunitiyoLawulo IweProjekthi yeZibuko (PMU) – ukwenza amanyathelo okuphucula ukusebenza kwezibuko ukuze kuphuculwe ukusebenza kwezibuko kanye nolungiselelo Iwezothutho eNtshona Koloni.</i>	114 623	16 796	18 755	78 946	67 145	5 000	3 100	1 700	2 000	3 000 1 000 66 945

Ivoti	Inkcazeloyevotinamacandeloaphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenixasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Iimali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	limpahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	4 ImiMiselo yoShishino noLawulo <i>Ukuqinisekisa imeko yoshishino enoxanduva kwezenthalo evumela uqikelelo.</i> Apho Udluliselo kanye nenkxaso Udluliselo noncediso <i>linkampanizoluntu kanye namashishini abucala</i> <i>Unxibelewano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i>	R'000 13 515	R'000 10 132	R'000 2 971	R'000	R'000 1	R'000 411	R'000	R'000
	5 IsiCwangciso soQoqsho <i>Ukupuhlisa iimigao-nkubo zomnotho zaphondo kanye neestrategi zokufzekisa nokulinganisa uphuhliso lomnotho oluhalaluhlaiziywa.</i> Apho Inkxaso-mali <i>liprojekthi eziphambili nezikhuthazayo ze-Growth for Jobs (G4J) (Inggungquthela yoTyalo-mali yaseNtshona Koloni; Ingcamango yeziseko ezikhuthazayo kanye noyilo lovavanyo; Upphononongo lokuFezekiswa kweRhafu yoKhenketho)</i> Udluliselo noncediso liArhente neeAkhawunti zeSebe <i>Inkampani yeLayisenisi ye-IDZ yaseFreeport Saldanha (SOC) Ltd: Ukuhuthaza utyalo-mali kwizowuni nakwiPhondo (kubandakanywa neendleko zokusebenza)</i> <i>I-Atlantis Special Economic Zone (ASEZ): Ukuhuthaza utyalo-mali kwizowuni nakwiPhondo (kubandakanywa neendleko zokusebenza)</i> <i>linkampanizoluntu kanye namashishini abucala</i> <i>Unxibelewano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i>	128 911	34 799	29 495	64 247	370			3 000
	6 Ukhenketho, ubuGcisa Nezolonwabo <i>Ukuquzelela ukuphunyezwa kwasicwangciso-qhinga esihlanganisiweyo sokhenketho esiya kukhokelela kuhlumo oluzinzileyo nokudalwa kwemisebenzi kushishino Iwezokhenketho.</i> Apho Inkxaso-mali <i>liprojekthi eziphambili nezikhuthazayo ze-Growth for Jobs (G4J) (Inggungquthela yoTyalo-mali yaseNtshona Koloni; Ingcamango yeziseko ezikhuthazayo kanye noyilo lovavanyo; Upphononongo lokuFezekiswa kweRhafu yoKhenketho)</i> Udluliselo noncediso Amaphondo kanye noomasipala <i>Umasipala waseHessequa: Le projekthi ijonge ukuphucula iindawo zolondolozo Iwendalo zikamasipala kanye nokuphucula iprofayili yokhenketho yaseHessequa.</i> <i>UMasipala weSixeko saseKapa: Ingxowa-mali iya kuxhasa ukuhanjiswa okuhubekayo kweYunithi yoNyanzeliso loMthetho woKhuseleko kwezoKhenketho</i> liArhente neeAkhawunti zeSebe <i>I-Arhente yokukhuthaza uKhenketho eNtshona Koloni, uRhwebo kanye noTyalo-mali (Wesgro): Ukuhuthaza nokunyusa izinga lentengiso yendawo ekusingwa</i> <i>linkampanizoluntu kanye namashishini abucala</i> <i>Unxibelewano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i> <i>Ingxowa-mali yoMgeni we-G4J kuKhenketho - Ingxowa-mali iya kuxhasa amashishini anxulumene nokhenketho ngophuhliso Iwemveliso kurye notyalo-mali olunxulumene neziseko ezingundoqo ukunyusa izinga lokhuphiswano IweNtshona Koloni njengendawo ehamba phambili yokhenketho</i>	83 113	10 843	11 632	60 426	212			2 000
						469			
						2 000			
						54 925			54 925
						1			
						3 031			

Ivoti	Inkcazeloyevotinamacandeloaphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethilekuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
7	<p>UkuPhuhliswa nokuPhuculwa kwezakhono</p> <p><i>Ukuqinisekisa ukupuhuhliswa kwezeMisebenzi yoLuntu kune nobuchule beNnovhasi ukuhambisa kwimfuneko yezeMisebenzi yamaLuntu eNtshona Kapa.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> Udluliselo noncediso <i>linkampani zoluntu kune namashishini abucala</i> <i>Unxibelelwano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i></p> <p><i>Amakhaya</i> Ukubonelela ngeentlawulo zonyusa amanyathelo okupuhuhlisa izakhono kwiphondo, ngokukodwa kwicandelo loshishino lwenqubo (IBPO) namacandelo obuchwepheshwa</p> <p>Olunye ugqithiselokumakhaya: Ukubonelela ngentlawulo yemirhumo yabaggatswa beartisanal ababekwe kwiinkampani zokubamba ngeli xesha lokufakwa emsebenzini</p> <p>Olunye utshintshelokumakhaya: UGunyaziwe woQeqesho IweMfundoyezoThutho (TETA) (iCandelo loLungiselelo) - Ukubonelela ngentlawulo yesibonelelo kubaxhamli abakwicandelo lezothutho abafakwe kwiinkampani ezisindlekayongexesha lokwenziwa komsebenzi ngamava</p> <p>Olunye utshintshelokumakhaya: Ukubonelela ngentlawulo yesibonelelo kubaxhamli bomsebenzi nezakhono abafakwe kwiinkampani ezisindlekayongexesha lokubekwa komsebenzi ngamava</p> <p>Olunye udluliselo oluya kumakhaya: Ukubonelela ngeentlawulo ezibhekiselele kumanayathelo okuphucula izakhono kwiphondo, ngokukodwa kwicandelo lobugcisa</p> <p>Olunye utshintshelokumakhaya: Ukubonelela ngentlawulo yesibonelelo kubaxhamli bempahlakune nelukiweyo abafakwe kwiinkampani ezisindlekayongexesha lokubekwa komsebenzi ngamava</p> <p>Olunye utshintshelokumakhaya: ICandelo leeBhanki leMfundonoGunyaziwe woQeqesho (BankSETA) - Ukubonelela ngentlawulo yesibonelelo kubaxhamli abafakwe kwiinkampani ezisindlekayongexesha lokufakwa kwamava emsebenzini</p>	R'000 78 851	R'000 14 401	R'000 3 608	R'000 60 165	R'000 677	R'000	R'000	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcabelo yevoti namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluva ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
13	iMicimbi yezeNkcubeko neMidlalo <i>Injongo: Sidala imeko-bume ebandakanyayo nelinganayo eyenza kubé lula ukufikelela kumathuba kubugcisa, inkcubebe, ilifa lemveli, ulonwabo, nemidlalo kumntu wonke. Sikhuthaza uthatho-nxaxheba ngobuninzi njengendela eya kwimpilo-ntle yomntu, impilo, ukufunda ubomi bonke, kunye nokugqwesa kubomi bonke. Ngobuhlakan kunya nonikezelo oluzinzileyo, olutsha, sivila umfundu, igisa kunye nembaleti kuye wonke umntu, kwaye sakhe uluntu olumanyeneyo, olunomda, noluxhotyisiweyo olunegalelo kuluntu olukhuselkileyo ngokwasemzinbeni nangokwenggondo. Sibonelela ngeebhloko zokwakha ubambiswano loluntu, kunye nokuthintela ungzulwano, ukukhuthaza ithembu, uvuyo, kunye nenguqu kuko konke esikwenzayo.</i>	R'000 958 692	R'000 267 811	R'000 196 584	R'000 465 520	R'000 28 777	R'000	R'000 459 285	
	1 ULawulo <i>Ukuniikezelu ulawulo Iwemali nenkxaso nokwenziwa komsebenzi ngokuphangaleleyo nokuniaka inkxaso kwezolawulo IweSebe. Apho Udluliselo nenkxaso linkampani zoluntu kunye namashishini abucala Unxibelelwano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i>	79 529	62 406	12 749	23	4 351			
	2 IMicimbi yeNkcubeko <i>Ukubonelela ngeenkonzo ezinxulumene nezobugcisa, ezenkcubeko, ezelondolozo Iwembali, ezelfa lemveli, nezeelwimi kubantu baseNtshona Koloni. Apho Isibonelelo-mali esinemiqthango sesizwe: Isibonelelo-mali esiManyanisiweyo seNkqubo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu eyaNdisiweyo (EPWP) Udluliselo nenkxaso li-Arhente zeSebe nee-Akhawunti: IKomishini yeNkcubeko yeNtshona Koloni IKomiti yeeLwimi yeNtshona Koloni Artscape ILifa leMveli leNtshona Koloni linkampani zoluntu kunye namashishini abucala Unxibelelwano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude) Amaziko angenzi-nzuzu: Ukhenketho kwezeNkcubeko Imibutho yezoBugcisa neNkcubeko Amaziko olondolozo Iwembali afumana inkxaso kwiphondo Amaziko olondolozo Iwembali asekuhhaleni</i>	142 563	74 919	18 545	46 085	3 014			2 701
	3 liNkonzo zamaThala eeNcwadi neZiko loLondolozo IweeNkcukacha eziBalulekileyo <i>Ukuniikezelu ngokubarzi ngeenkonzo zamathala eencwadi nezelondolozo Iweenkcukacha ezibalulekileyo eNtshona Koloni. Apho Isibonelelo-mali esinemiqathango sesizwe: Isibonelelo-mali kumaThala eeNcwadi oLuntu Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala: Inkxaso mali yofakelo kamasipala Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala: Uqhagamshelo Iwethala leencwadi ngeBroadband kunye neenkonzo zethala leencwadi ukongezelela kwibroadband Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala: Inkxaso-mali eyoNgezelelweyo yoFakelo lukaMasipala (ooMasipala be-B3) Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala: I Enterprise Content Management (I-ECM)</i>	452 772	87 625	54 058	297 589	13 500			202 279 101 633 8 935 9 276 15 484
	Udluliselo nenkxaso Amaphondo nooMasipala <i>OoMasipala: Ukuphucula amathala eencwadi oluntu OoMasipala: Uncedo-mali Iweenkonzo zamathala eencwadi zamathala kooMasipala abasemngciphekweni abaku-B3</i>				193 435 92 601				

Ivoti	Inkcabelo yevoti namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	lintlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo lwenkxasomali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	<p>Uweliwel-mali kumathala eencwadi eSixeko seKapa ukulungiselela iziseko nokuveselewa</p> <p>Ukwenzela ukuba iSixeko saseKapa sithenge iimpehaphncwadi namaphapha-ndaba ukulungiselela amathala eencwadi oluntu</p> <p>Amaziko angenzi ngeniso-mali</p> <p>IThala IweeNcwadi leeMfama loMzantsi Afrika</p> <p>Imibutho yezoBugcisa neNkubeko</p> <p>Amaziko olondolozo lwembali afumana inkxaso kwiphondo iCommunity Chest</p> <p>Amaziko olondolozo lwembali afumana inkxaso kwiphondo</p>	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000 6 097	R'000	R'000	R'000
4	IMidlalo noLonwabo	283 828	42 861	111 232		121 823	7 912		
	<p>Ukubonelelo ngezemidlalo nolonwabo kubahlali baseNtshona Koloni Apho</p> <p>Isibonelelo-mali esinemiqathango sesizwe: Isibonelelo seNtathonxaxheba ngoBurinzi noPhuhlislo IwezeMidlalo</p> <p>Isibonelelo-mali esinemiqathango sesizwe: Isibonelelo-mali esilManyanisiweyo seNkqubo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu eyaNdisiweyo (EPWP)</p> <p>Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala: Amaziko e-MOD kuquka ukugcinwa, izibonelelo kunte nokukhuseleko</p> <p>Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala: linethiwexhi zontanga zasemva kwemini</p> <p>Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala: MOD: Ukuthengwa, ukuhlaziwaya nokugcinwa kwezixhobo</p> <p>Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala: UHlumo loQoqosho kunte neMisebenzi ephambili kunte neeprojekthi ezikhuthazayo (iNkqubo yeThala leeNcwadi le-YearBeyond 1 000)</p> <p>Uduliliseno nelnkxaso</p> <p>AMaphondo nooMasipala</p> <p>OoMasipala - amaziko ezemidlalo</p> <p>Amaziko angenzi ngeniso-mali</p> <p>Uphuhlislo lolutsha: Uluntu olufundileyo, olusempilweni nolunenkathalo</p> <p>Imibutho yezeMidlalo: Inkxaso yezimali</p>							63 058 2 839 8 288 15 000 26 792 3 000	

Ivoti	Inkcazeloyevotinamacandeloaphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethilekuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
14	URhulumentewoMmandla Injongo: <i>Ukubeka esweni nokuxhasao oomasipala ukuba bafezekise uxanduva lwabo nokunciphisa iimpembelelo zeentlekele ngendlela yentsebenziswano.</i> 1 uLawulo <i>Ukunikezela ngobunkokeli obunobuchule nolawulo kwakunye nenkxaso yeenkonzo eziphumelelayo kwiSebe ngokwemithetho esebezanzu kunge neenkubo.</i> <i>Udluliselo nenkxaso</i> <i>linkampani zoluntu kunge namashishini abucala</i> <i>Unxibelewano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i>	R'000 440 022	R'000 238 570	R'000 88 976	R'000	R'000 105 669	R'000 6 704	R'000 103	R'000 101 373
	2 Ulawulo loMmandla <i>Ukukuthaza uphuhliso lolawulo oluzinzileyo loomasipala ngendlela efanelekileyo, ucwangciso olumanyanisiweyo noluzinzileyo, kwakunye nentathonxaxheba yoluntu kwiinkqubo zophuhiliso.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>ukwabiwa nophawulo: Inkxaso yolawulo Iweprojekthi yoPhuhiliso IweZiseko zoPhuhiliso oluZinzileyo kunge neZiko lezeMali (SIDAFF)</i> <i>Udluliselo nenkxaso</i> <i>OoMasipala naMaphondo</i> <i>Isibonelelo songenelelo sikaMasipala weNtshona Koloni Inkxaso kwiinkozo zikaMasipala (ukwenziwa luqilima kolawulo Iwezimali)</i> <i>Isibonelelo seNkonzo zamaziko eThusong: Isibonelelo senkxaso esisebenzayeo esinozinzo</i> <i>Uphuhliso Iwabasebenzi basekuhlalen: Isibonelelo senkxaso esisebenzayeo</i>	59 215	41 676	11 784	6	5 646	103		
	3 Upuhilisocnocwangciso <i>Ukubonelela nokuququzelela ukwenza ulawulo Iwentlekele olusebenzayeo; ukugurisekisa iinkkonzo ezisisiseko zikamasipala zigcinwa zisemgangathweni kwanokukhuthaza ucwangciso olumanyanisiweyo.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>ukwabiwa nophawulo: yobuqilima bamanzi</i> <i>ukwabiwa nophawulo: Nombane: Ukongezwa kwezakhono ezibalulekileyo nombane okuxhasao inkqubo yoKhuseleko lezoMbane kwiSebe</i> <i>ukwabiwa nophawulo: Nombane: Kubonelelo Iweenkonzo ngababoneleli abazingcali ukuba benze uphando kwaye bavavanye ukuba nokwenzeka kokukhethwa kombane onokuhaziyeke</i> <i>ukwabiwa nophawulo: Ukuthatha inyathelo lokuthomalisa imingcipheko yeentlekele kubandakanya ukusetyenziswa kobukrelekrele obenziweyo umz., iinkqubo kunge nobuchwepheshe obufunekayo kulindelo lawulo lomngcipheko Iwentlekele</i> <i>Udluliselo nenkxaso</i> <i>OoMasipala naMaphondo</i> <i>ukwabiwa nophawulo: Inkxaso-mali yesicwangciso sombane koomaspala</i> <i>ukwabiwa nophawulo: Inkxaso-mali yobuqilima bamanzi koomaspala</i> <i>ukwabiwa nophawulo: Kamasipala inkxaso yenkonzo yomlilo ukwabiwa nophawulo: Inkxaso-mali yobuqilima bamanzi koomaspala: UkuKhula koQoqoshu kunge neeprojekthi eziphambili zeMisebenzi kunge nezikkhuthazay: iSakhelo soPhuhiliso IweSithuba</i> <i>ukwabiwa nophawulo: Kamasipala inkxaso yenkonzo yomlilo ukwabiwa nophawulo: IZibonelelo zeSakhono zoMiilo noHlangulo (uLungelo kunge neMpendumulo</i> <i>Kamasipala inkxaso yenkonzo yomlilo</i> <i>Inkxaso-mali yobuqilima bamanzi koomaspala</i> <i>Inkxaso-mali yesicwangciso sombane koomaspala</i>	179 308	137 750	24 629	15 871	1 058			10 000
	200 167	57 877	52 498	89 792					

Ivoti	Inkcazeloyevotinamacandeloaphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenxasomaliolyaku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethilekuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	<i>liarhente zamasebe nee-akhawunti (neengxelo/neengcaciso)</i> <i>National Sea Rescue Institute</i> <i>Amaziko angenzinzala</i> <i>Lifesaving Western Province (WP)</i> 4 Ulawulo Iwezikolomthonyama <i>Ulawulo Iwamaziko obunkokheli bamasiko nezithethe ngokuphathelele</i> <i>kuwiso mthetho.</i>	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	408	R'000	R'000
		1 332	1 267	65			408		

IMEMORANDAM ENGEZINTO ZOMTHETHO OSAYILWAYO WOLWABIWOMALI WENTSHONA KOLONI

1. IMVELAPHI

- 1.1 UMthetho oSayilwayo unika ulwabiwo lwesixamali esisuka kwiNgxowamali yeNgeniso yePhondo kusenzelwa iimfuno zePhondo kunyakamali ka2025/26.
- 1.2 Ukuba uMthetho oSayilwayo awenziwanga usebenze phambi kokuba kuqale unyakamali, ngokwecandelo 29 lomthetho *iPublic Finance Management Act, 1999* (uMthetho 1 ka-1999) (*iPFMA*), ufundwa kunye necandelo 3 lomthetho *iWestern Cape Direct Charges Act, 2000* (uMthetho 6 ka-2000), iyakuba yi45% kuphela zesixamali esabiweyo kuhlahlomali oludlulileyo olutsaliweyo kwiNgxowamali yeNgeniso yePhondo njengendleko engqalileyo kwiNgxowamali kwisithuba seenyanga ezine zonyamakamali kunye ne10% ngenyanga nganye kwiinyanga ezilandelayo, yaye isixamali sisonke esiye sarhoxiswa singathi sidityanisiwe singedluli kwisixamali sisonke esasobiwe kuhlahlomali oludlulileyo.

2. IZIQULATHO ZALO MTHETHO OSAYILWAYO

2.1 Igatya 1

Igatya 1 lihlanganisa iinkcazelو ezisetyenzisiweyo kwiPFMA ukuya kuMthetho oSayilwayo yaye langeze iqela leenkcazelو.

2.2 Igatya 2

Igatya 2 linika ulwabiwo lwezixamali yiPalamente yePhondo isuka kwiNgxowamali yeNgeniso yePhondo kusenzelwa iimfuno zePhondo kunyakamali ka2025/26, kwiivoti nakolona lwahlulo kwivoti nganye, kwakunye nokudweliswe ngokwenjongo eyodwa ecaciswe kwiShedyuli.

2.3 Igatya 3

Igatya 3 libonelela ngokuba izixamali ezipapashwe kwiShedyuli njengezikhethekileyo nezabiwe bucala yaye oko kubhekisa kwizibonelelo zikazweloneke ezingasetyenziselwa kuphela injongo echazwe kwi*Division of Revenue Act, 2025*, nangokuhambelana nesiseko ngokwaloMthetho. Likwabonelela ngokuba ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala lungasetyenziselwa kuphela injongo echazwe kwiShedyuli nangokuhambelana nezikhokelo ezikhutshwe ngamaxeshwa athile nguNondyebo wePhondo.

2.4 Igatya 4

Igatya 4 linika ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala kumasebe ephondo nokuxhobisa uNondyebo wePhondo ukuba akhuphe izikhokelo ngokwalomba.

2.5 Igatya 5

Igatya 5 lixhobisa uNondyebo wePhondo ukuba alubambe okanye alumise udluliselo lwezixa mali ngokuthobela ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala ukuya kwisebe lephondo ukuba elasebe, okanye iqumrhu likarhulumente elizakuzuza apho elosebe linoxanduva, likwimeko okanye lisoloko lisophula imiyalelo ebekiweyo kwizikhokelo ngokuthobela ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala.

2.6 Igatya 6

Igatya 6 lixhobisa igosa lephondo elenza udluliselo ukuba lilubambe udluliselo oluya kumasipala olulwabiwo olunemiqathango naluphi ulwabiwo olunxulumene nelinemiqathango kangangexesha elingedlulanga kwiintsuku ezingama-30 ukuba umasipala akayithobel i imiqathango ephantsi kolwabiwo olo ngokubhekiselele kwisiseko ekujoliswe kuso, okanye ukuba inkcitho kudluliselo olululileyo kunya kamali odlulileyo lubonakalisa ubukhulu kwinkcitho engaphantsi ngomlinganiselo yaye kunganikwanga ngcaciso eyanelisayo ngalomba.

2.7 Igatya 7

Igatya 7 libonelela ngokuba uNondyebo wePhondo angathi, ngokubona kwakhe okanye ngokwesicelo segosa lephondo elenza udluliselo, lulumise udluliselo lolwabiwo olunemiqathango okanye indawana kololwabiwo oluya kumasipala ngokwezizathu ezibonakalisa ukuba mandundu okanye kusisiqhelo ukophula imithetho nemiqathango ephantsi kwalo ulwabiwo ngokwesiseko ekujoliswe kuso, okanye ukuba uNondyebo wePhondo uthe ngexa elingaphambili wabona ukuba umasipala uyakwenza inkcitho engaphantsi kwinkqubo okanye kulwabiwo ekujoliswe kulo kunyaka mali kamasipala wangoku.

2.8 Igatya 8

Igatya 8 libonelela ngokuba uNondyebo wePhondo angathi, apho athe walumisa ulwabiwo, emva kokuba ecebisenegosa lephondo elenza udluliselo, amisele ukuba ulwabiwo okanye nayiphi na indawana kulwabiwo ingaphinde yabelwe omnye okanye abanye oomasipala kwakhona ngokomqathango wokuba lusetyenziswe kunyaka mali ka masipala wangoku okanye kunyaka mali ozayo.

2.9 Igatya 9

Igatya 9 linika ukuba udluliselo lolwabiwo olwenziwe ngempazamo kumasipala lubonakala njengolunganikezelwanga ngokusemthethweni kumasipala.

2.10 Igatya 10

Igatya 10 libonelela ngokuba, kuxhomekeke kwiPFMA, *iLocal Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003* (uMthetho 56 ka-2003), kunye neDivision of Revenue Act, 2025, naluphi na ulwabiwo olunemiqathango olungasetyenziswanga ngumasipala kude kuphele unyaka mali kamasipala lowo lubuyela kwiNgxowamali yeNgeniso yePhondo, ngaphandle kokuba igosa likamasipala elamkelayo lingaqinisekisa ngokwanelisayo kuNondyebo wePhndo nakwigosa elenza udluliselo ukuba ulwabiwo olungasetyenziswanga luyakusetyenziswa kwiprojekhthi ezichongiweyo.

2.11 Igatya 11

Igatya 11 lixhobisa uMphathiswa wePhondo onoxanduva lwezimali ukuba athumele naliphi na igunya lomsebenzi omiselweyo nawuphi na umsebenzi othembakeleyo kuNondyebo wePhondo ngokoMthetho oSayilwayo, ukuya kwiNtloko yeSebe. Njengokuthumela okanye ukunika umsebenzi omiselweyo komnye umqeshwa okuNondyebo wePhondo okanye umnini sihlalo esithile okanye okwi ofisi ethile kuNondyebo wePhondo. Ukwengeza, kwigatya 11 lixhobisa igosa lephondo elenza udluliselo ukuba lithumele nawaphi amagunya okanye nayiphi na imisebenzi egunyazisiweyo kulo ngokoMthetho oSayilwayo xa sele usebenza ukuya kwigosa elikwisebe elifanayo.

2.12 Igatya 12

Igatya 12 libonelela ngesihloko esifutshane salo Mthetho.

3. UKUCEBISANA

- Kucetyiswene naba bathathinxaxheba balandelayo:
- (a) ISebe leNkulumbuso: iINkonzo zoMthetho
 - (b) ISebe leNkulumbuso
 - (c) IPalamente yePhondo leNtshona Koloni
 - (d) UNondyebo wePhondo
 - (e) ISebe loBekoliso kumaPolisa noKhuseleko loLuntu
 - (f) ISebe lezeMfundu eNtshona Koloni
 - (g) ISebe lezeMpilo neMpilontle
 - (h) ISebe loPhuhliso loLuntu
 - (i) ISebe leZinto eziHambayo eNtshona Koloni
 - (j) ISebe leMicimbi yokuSingqongileyo noCwangciso loPhuhliso
 - (k) ISebe leziSeko zoPhuhliso
 - (l) ISebe lezoLimo
 - (m) ISebe loPhuhliso loQoqosho nezoKhenketho
 - (n) ISebe leMicimbi yeNkcubeko neMidlalo
 - (o) ISebe loRhulumente weNgingqi
 - (p) UMphicothi ziNcwadi-Jikelele

4. UCHAPHAZELEKO KWEZEZIMALI

R87 986 378 000 zeerandi iyakufumaneka kwiivoti ezahlukenenyo ezidweliswe kwiShedyuli yoMthetho oSayilwayo isuka kwisixamali esibekelwe bucala kunyakamali ka-2025/26.

5. ISAKHONO SOWISO MTHETHO

UMphathiswa wePhondo onoxanduva lweziMali kwiPhondo wanelisekile ukuba ulungiselelo loMthetho oSayilwayo lumphantsi kwasakhono somthetho wePhondo.

Printed by CTP Printers Cape Town • (021) 929 6200
ISBN 978-1-991231-35-2